
Section 3

Health and Nutrition

This section presents statistics on health expenditures and insurance coverage, including Medicare and Medicaid, medical personnel, hospitals, nursing homes and other care facilities, injuries, diseases, disability status, nutritional intake of the population, and food consumption. Summary statistics showing recent trends on health care and discussions of selected health issues are published annually by the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in *Health, United States*. Data on national health expenditures, medical costs, and insurance coverage are compiled by the U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) and appear on the CMS Web site at <http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/> and in the annual *Medicare and Medicaid Statistical Supplement* to the *Health Care Financing Review*. Statistics on health insurance are also collected by NCHS and are published in Series 10 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. NCHS also conducts periodic surveys of nutrient levels in the population, including estimates of food and nutrient intake, overweight and obesity, hypercholesterolemia, hypertension, and clinical signs of malnutrition. Data are published in Series 10 and 11 of *Vital and Health Statistics*. Statistics on hospitals are published annually by the Health Forum, L.L.C.; an American Hospital Association (AHA) company, in *AHA Hospital Statistics*. Data on nutrition and on annual per capita consumption of food are issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, and Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion. Data are available on the Web sites at [http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-\(per-capita\)-data-system.aspx](http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-(per-capita)-data-system.aspx) and <http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/>, respectively.

National health expenditures—CMS compiles estimates of national health expenditures (NHE) to measure spending for health care in the United States. The NHE accounts are structured to show spending by type of expenditure (i.e., hospital care, physician and clinical care, dental care, and other professional care; home health care; retail sales of prescription drugs; other medical nondurables; nursing home care and other personal health expenditures; plus other health expenditures such as public health activities, administration, and the net cost of private health insurance; plus medical sector investment, the sum of noncommercial medical research and capital formation in medical sector structures and equipment; and by source of funding (e.g., health insurance, out-of-pocket payments, and other third party payers and programs).

Data used to estimate health expenditures come from existing sources, which are tabulated for other purposes. The type of expenditure estimates rely upon statistics produced by such groups as the AHA, the Census Bureau, and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Source of funding estimates are constructed using administrative and statistical records from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, the U.S. Department of Defense and VA medical programs, the Social Security Administration, Census Bureau's *Governmental Finances*, state and local governments, other HHS agencies, and other nongovernment sources.

Medicare, Medicaid, and CHIP—Since July 1966, the federal Medicare program has provided two coordinated plans for nearly all people aged 65 and over: (1) a hospital insurance plan, which covers hospital and related services and (2) a voluntary supplementary medical insurance plan, financed partially by monthly premiums paid by participants, which partly covers physicians' and related medical services. Such insurance also applies, since July 1973, to disabled beneficiaries of any age after 24 months of entitlement to cash benefits under the social security or railroad retirement programs and to persons with end stage renal disease. On January 1, 2006, Medicare began to provide coverage for prescription drugs as mandated by the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003 (MMA). This benefit is available on a voluntary basis to everyone with Medicare, and beneficiaries pay a monthly premium to enroll in one of Medicare's prescription drug plans.

Medicaid is a health insurance program for certain low-income people. These include: certain low-income families with children; people on supplemental security income; certain low-income pregnant women and children; and people who have very high medical bills. There are special rules for those who live in nursing homes and for disabled children living at home. Medicaid is funded and administered through a state/federal partnership. Although there are broad federal requirements for Medicaid, states have a wide degree of flexibility to design their program. The Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 (CHIPRA or Public Law 111-3) reauthorized the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). The program went into effect on April 1, 2009. CHIP replaces the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP). It will preserve coverage for the millions of children who rely on CHIP today and provides the resources for states to reach millions of additional uninsured children. CHIP was designed as a federal/state partnership, similar to Medicaid, with the goal of expanding health insurance to children whose families earn too much money to be eligible for Medicaid, but not enough money to purchase private insurance.

Health resources—Hospital statistics based on data from AHA's yearly survey are published annually in *AHA Hospital Statistics* and cover all hospitals accepted for registration by the Association. To be accepted for registration, a hospital must meet certain requirements relating to number of beds, construction, equipment, medical and nursing staff, patient care, clinical records, surgical and obstetrical facilities, diagnostic and treatment facilities, laboratory services, etc. Data obtained from NCHS cover all U.S. hospitals that meet certain criteria for inclusion. The criteria are published in *Vital and Health Statistics* reports, Series 13. Statistics on the demographic characteristics of persons employed in the health occupations are compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and reported in *Employment and Earnings* (monthly) (see Table 626, Section 12, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings). Data based on surveys of health personnel and utilization of health facilities providing long-term care, ambulatory care, emergency room care, and hospital care are

presented in NCHS Series 13, data from the National Health Interview Survey. Statistics on patient visits to health care providers, as reported in health interviews, appear in NCHS Series 10, data from the National Health Care Survey.

The CMS's *Health Care Financing Review* and its annual *Medicare and Medicaid Statistical Supplement* present data for hospitals and nursing homes as well as extended care facilities and home health agencies. These data are based on records of the Medicare program and differ from those of other sources because they are limited to facilities meeting federal eligibility standards for participation in Medicare.

Disability and illness—General health statistics, including morbidity, disability, injuries, preventive care, and findings from physiological testing are

collected by NCHS in its National Health Interview Survey and its National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys and appear in *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 10 and 11, respectively. Annual incidence data on notifiable diseases are compiled by the Public Health Service (PHS) at its Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta, Georgia, and are published as a supplement to its *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* (MMWR). The list of diseases is revised annually and includes those which, by mutual agreement of the states and PHS, are communicable diseases of national importance.

Statistical reliability—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of reliability applicable to data from NCHS and CMS, see Appendix III.

Table 137. National Health Expenditures—Summary: 1960 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (27.4 represents \$27,400,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Year	Total expenditures ¹	Health consumption expenditures, total ²	Personal health care expenditures									
			Total ³	Hospital care	Physician and clinical services	Other professional services	Dental services	Home health care	Nursing care facilities ⁴	Prescription drugs	Durable medical equipment	Other non-durable medical equipment
1960.....	27.4	24.8	23.4	9.0	5.6	0.4	2.0	0.1	0.8	2.7	0.7	1.6
1961.....	29.2	26.4	24.8	9.8	5.8	0.4	2.1	0.1	0.8	2.7	0.8	1.8
1962.....	31.9	28.4	26.7	10.4	6.3	0.4	2.2	0.1	0.9	3.0	0.9	1.9
1963.....	34.7	30.9	29.1	11.5	7.1	0.5	2.4	0.1	1.0	3.2	0.9	1.9
1964.....	38.5	34.1	32.1	12.5	8.1	0.5	2.6	0.1	1.2	3.3	1.0	2.1
1965.....	42.0	37.2	34.7	13.5	8.6	0.5	2.8	0.1	1.4	3.7	1.1	2.2
1966.....	46.3	41.2	38.4	15.3	9.3	0.6	3.0	0.1	1.7	4.0	1.2	2.4
1967.....	51.8	46.5	43.5	17.8	10.4	0.6	3.4	0.2	2.2	4.2	1.1	2.5
1968.....	58.8	52.8	49.2	20.5	11.3	0.6	3.7	0.2	2.9	4.7	1.3	2.8
1969.....	66.2	59.1	55.5	23.4	12.7	0.7	4.2	0.3	3.4	5.1	1.5	3.0
1970.....	74.9	67.1	63.1	27.2	14.3	0.7	4.7	0.2	4.0	5.5	1.7	3.3
1971.....	83.2	74.4	69.5	30.2	15.9	0.8	5.2	0.2	4.6	5.9	1.8	3.5
1972.....	93.1	83.4	77.2	33.8	17.7	0.9	5.6	0.2	5.2	6.3	2.0	3.7
1973.....	103.4	93.1	86.2	37.9	19.6	1.0	6.4	0.3	6.0	6.8	2.2	4.0
1974.....	117.2	105.9	98.8	44.1	22.2	1.2	7.1	0.4	6.9	7.4	2.5	4.5
1975.....	133.6	121.2	113.3	51.2	25.3	1.3	8.0	0.6	8.0	8.1	2.8	4.9
1976.....	153.0	139.4	129.4	59.4	28.7	1.6	9.0	0.9	9.1	8.7	3.0	5.4
1977.....	174.0	160.0	146.8	67.0	33.1	2.1	10.1	1.1	10.3	9.2	3.2	6.1
1978.....	195.5	180.1	164.3	75.6	35.8	2.4	11.0	1.6	11.8	9.9	3.4	7.1
1979.....	221.7	204.7	187.2	86.2	41.2	2.8	12.0	1.9	13.3	10.7	3.8	8.5
1980.....	255.8	235.7	217.2	100.5	47.7	3.5	13.4	2.4	15.3	12.0	4.1	9.8
1981.....	296.8	273.7	252.1	117.5	55.6	4.3	15.8	2.9	17.3	13.4	4.3	11.3
1982.....	334.7	308.3	283.4	133.6	61.6	4.9	17.1	3.5	19.5	15.0	4.6	12.6
1983.....	369.0	339.7	312.0	144.7	68.6	5.7	18.4	4.2	21.7	17.3	5.3	13.8
1984.....	406.5	375.5	342.1	154.4	77.4	7.3	20.0	5.1	23.7	19.6	6.1	15.0
1985.....	444.6	413.4	376.9	164.6	90.9	8.1	21.8	5.6	26.3	21.8	7.1	16.0
1986.....	476.9	444.4	409.5	175.6	100.7	9.3	23.3	6.4	28.7	24.3	8.1	17.1
1987.....	519.1	483.1	448.5	189.5	112.9	11.4	25.5	6.7	30.7	26.9	9.5	18.3
1988.....	581.7	541.5	499.5	206.5	128.6	13.8	27.5	8.4	34.3	30.6	11.1	19.4
1989.....	647.5	603.5	551.6	226.0	143.3	14.6	29.5	10.2	38.7	34.8	11.9	20.8
1990.....	724.3	675.6	616.8	250.4	158.9	17.4	31.7	12.6	44.9	40.3	13.8	22.4
1991.....	791.5	739.5	677.6	275.8	176.5	18.7	33.5	15.2	49.4	44.4	13.1	23.2
1992.....	857.9	801.0	733.7	298.5	191.3	21.0	37.3	18.7	53.1	47.0	13.5	23.2
1993.....	921.5	860.3	781.2	315.7	202.7	23.2	39.2	22.8	56.0	49.6	14.1	23.7
1994.....	972.7	908.8	823.1	328.4	212.2	24.2	41.7	27.4	58.6	53.1	15.3	24.3
1995.....	1,027.5	961.6	872.9	339.3	222.3	27.0	44.8	32.4	64.5	59.8	15.8	25.1
1996.....	1,081.9	1,014.1	921.9	350.8	231.3	29.2	47.1	35.8	69.6	68.1	17.4	26.0
1997.....	1,142.6	1,070.4	974.6	363.4	242.9	31.7	50.5	37.0	74.4	77.6	19.2	27.6
1998.....	1,209.0	1,129.6	1,029.3	374.9	258.7	33.8	53.8	34.2	79.4	88.4	21.3	28.6
1999.....	1,286.6	1,201.1	1,089.8	393.6	271.9	35.0	57.4	32.9	80.8	104.7	23.0	30.6
2000.....	1,377.2	1,289.6	1,165.4	415.5	290.9	37.0	62.3	32.4	85.1	120.9	25.1	31.6
2001.....	1,494.1	1,402.8	1,265.3	449.4	315.7	40.6	67.8	34.4	90.8	138.7	25.1	32.3
2002.....	1,636.4	1,534.4	1,372.0	486.5	340.9	43.7	73.7	36.6	94.5	158.2	27.1	33.3
2003.....	1,774.3	1,664.3	1,480.4	526.2	368.1	46.8	76.3	39.8	100.3	176.0	28.2	35.1
2004.....	1,900.0	1,782.6	1,589.3	566.0	393.1	50.3	82.1	43.8	105.7	192.2	29.6	35.8
2005.....	2,029.1	1,902.6	1,697.2	609.4	416.9	53.0	87.0	48.7	112.5	204.8	31.2	37.2
2006.....	2,162.4	2,031.5	1,804.9	651.9	438.8	55.4	91.4	52.6	117.3	224.2	32.9	38.7
2007.....	2,297.1	2,153.4	1,914.6	692.5	461.8	59.5	97.3	57.8	126.4	236.2	34.3	41.0
2008.....	2,403.9	2,250.1	2,010.2	729.3	486.6	63.6	102.4	61.5	132.7	243.6	34.9	42.5
2009.....	2,495.8	2,349.5	2,109.0	776.1	502.7	66.0	102.5	66.1	138.7	256.1	35.2	43.6
2010.....	2,593.6	2,444.6	2,186.0	814.0	515.5	68.4	104.8	70.2	143.1	259.1	37.7	44.8

¹ Includes Health Consumption Expenditures plus medical research, and medical structures and equipment. ² Includes Personal Health Expenditures plus government administration, net cost of health insurance, and government public health activities. ³ Includes hospital care, physician and clinical services, dental services, other professional services, other health, residential, and personal services, home health care, nursing care facilities and continuing care retirement communities, prescription drugs, durable medical equipment, and other nondurable medical products. ⁴ Includes care provided in nursing care facilities (NAICS 6231), continuing care retirement communities (623311), state and local government nursing facilities, and nursing facilities operated by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA).

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 138. National Health Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (724.3 represents \$724,300,000,000), except percent. Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Type of expenditure	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
National health expenditure, total.	724.3	1,377.2	2,029.1	2,162.4	2,297.1	2,403.9	2,495.8	2,593.6
Annual percent change ¹	11.0	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.2	4.7	3.8	3.9
Percent of gross domestic product	12.5	13.8	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.8	17.9	17.9
Out of pocket	138.7	201.8	263.4	271.9	287.3	294.0	294.4	299.7
Health insurance	439.5	920.3	1,415.3	1,520.2	1,610.2	1,700.7	1,793.3	1,870.8
Private health insurance	234.3	459.6	702.9	740.2	776.2	807.6	828.8	848.7
Medicare	110.2	224.3	338.8	403.1	432.3	466.9	499.8	524.6
Medicaid (Title XIX)	73.7	200.5	309.5	306.8	326.4	343.8	374.4	401.4
CHIP (Title XIX and Title XXI)	—	3.0	7.5	8.3	9.1	10.2	11.1	11.7
Department of Defense	10.4	13.8	26.7	29.9	32.3	33.9	36.8	38.4
Department of Veterans Affairs	10.9	19.1	29.8	31.9	34.0	38.2	42.4	46.0
Other third party payers and programs	77.5	124.5	167.8	176.8	186.9	182.7	185.6	191.6
Worksite health care	2.2	3.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6
Other private revenues ²	29.6	57.5	70.5	77.6	86.0	80.9	85.7	89.4
Indian health services	1.0	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.6
Workers' compensation	17.5	26.2	41.2	41.6	41.2	40.1	36.7	37.2
General assistance	5.0	3.9	6.2	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.0
Maternal/Child health	1.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8
Vocational rehabilitation	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Other federal programs ³	1.5	4.5	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.3
Substance abuse and mental health services administration	1.4	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4
Other state and local programs ⁴	16.0	18.8	27.2	27.7	28.7	29.8	30.4	31.3
School health	1.3	2.5	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5
Public health activity ⁵	20.0	43.0	56.2	62.5	69.0	72.7	76.2	82.5
Investment	48.7	87.5	126.5	130.9	143.7	153.8	146.3	149.0
Research ⁶	12.7	25.5	40.3	41.4	41.9	43.4	45.7	49.3
Structures & equipment ⁷	36.0	62.1	86.2	89.6	101.7	110.4	100.6	99.8

— Represents zero. ¹ Average annual growth from prior year shown. ² The most common source of other private funds is philanthropy. Philanthropic support may be direct from individuals or may be obtained through philanthropic fund-raising organizations. Support may also be obtained from foundations or corporations. ³ Includes general hospital/medical, general hospital/medical NEC, non-XIX federal, and O.E.O. ⁴ Includes non-XIX state and local, temporary disability insurance, and state and local subsidies. ⁵ Governments are involved in organizing and delivering publicly provided health services such as epidemiological surveillance, inoculations, immunization/vaccination services, disease prevention programs, and the operation of public health laboratories. In the NHEA, spending for these activities is reported in government public health activity. ⁶ Non-profit or government entities. Research and development expenditures by drug and medical supply and equipment manufacturers are not shown, those expenditures are treated as intermediate purchases under the definitions of national income accounting; that is, the value of that research is deemed to be recouped through product sales. ⁷ Structures are defined as the value of new construction by the medical sector. Includes establishments engaged in providing health care, but does not include retail establishments that sell non-durable or durable medical goods. Construction includes new buildings; additions, alterations, and major replacements; mechanical and electric installations; and site preparation.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Expenditure Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 139. National Health Expenditures by Source of Funds and Type of Expenditure: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (724.3 represents \$724,300,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Object of expenditure	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	724.3	1,377.2	1,900.0	2,029.1	2,162.4	2,297.1	2,403.9	2,495.8	2,593.6
Source of funds:									
Out-of-pocket	138.7	201.8	248.9	263.4	271.9	287.3	294.0	294.4	299.7
Health insurance ¹	439.5	920.3	1,320.6	1,415.3	1,520.2	1,610.2	1,700.7	1,793.3	1,870.8
Other third party payers and programs ²	77.5	124.5	159.2	167.8	176.8	186.9	182.7	185.6	191.6
Public health activities ³	20.0	43.0	54.0	56.2	62.5	69.0	72.7	76.2	82.5
Investment	48.7	87.5	117.4	126.5	130.9	143.7	153.8	146.3	149.0
Type of expenditure:									
Health consumption expenditures	675.6	1,289.6	1,782.6	1,902.6	2,031.5	2,153.4	2,250.1	2,349.5	2,444.6
Personal health care	616.8	1,165.4	1,589.3	1,697.2	1,804.9	1,914.6	2,010.2	2,109.0	2,186.0
Hospital care	250.4	415.5	566.0	609.4	651.9	692.5	729.3	776.1	814.0
Physician and clinical services	158.9	290.9	393.1	416.9	438.8	461.8	486.6	502.7	515.5
Other professional services ⁴	17.4	37.0	50.3	53.0	55.4	59.5	63.6	66.0	68.4
Dental services	31.7	62.3	82.1	87.0	91.4	97.3	102.4	102.5	104.8
Other health, residential, and personal care ⁵	24.3	64.6	90.6	96.5	101.7	107.7	113.3	122.0	128.5
Home health care	12.6	32.4	43.8	48.7	52.6	57.8	61.5	66.1	70.2
Nursing care facilities and continuing care retirement communities	44.9	85.1	105.7	112.5	117.3	126.4	132.7	138.7	143.1
Prescription drugs	40.3	120.9	192.2	204.8	224.2	236.2	243.6	256.1	259.1
Durable medical equipment ⁶	13.8	25.1	29.6	31.2	32.9	34.3	34.9	35.2	37.7
Other nondurable medical products ⁷	22.4	31.6	35.8	37.2	38.7	41.0	42.5	43.6	44.8
Investment	48.7	87.5	117.4	126.5	130.9	143.7	153.8	146.3	149.0
Research ⁸	12.7	25.5	38.5	40.3	41.4	41.9	43.4	45.7	49.3
Structures & equipment ⁹	36.0	62.1	78.9	86.2	89.6	101.7	110.4	100.6	99.8

¹ Includes Private Health Insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, CHIP (Titles XIX and XXI), Department of Defense, and Department of Veterans Affairs. ² See footnote 2, Table 144. ³ See footnote 5, Table 138. ⁴ Covers services provided in establishments operated by health practitioners other than physicians and dentists. These professional services include those provided by private-duty nurses, chiropractors, podiatrists, optometrists, and physical, occupational and speech therapists, among others. ⁵ Includes spending for Medicaid home and community based waivers, care provided in residential care facilities, ambulance services, school health and worksite health care. Generally these programs provide payments for services in non-traditional settings such as community centers, senior citizens centers, schools, and military field stations. ⁶ Covers "retail" sales of items such as contact lenses, eyeglasses and other ophthalmic products, surgical and orthopedic products, hearing aids, wheelchairs, and medical equipment rentals. ⁷ Covers the "retail" sales of non-prescription drugs and medical sundries. ⁸ See footnote 6, Table 138. ⁹ See footnote 7, Table 138.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 140. Health Consumption Expenditures—Per Capita Spending by Type of Expenditure: 1990 to 2010

[In dollars, except percent. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimates of total U.S. resident population plus the net Census undercount. Excludes research, structures and equipment. Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Type of expenditure and source of funds	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total ¹	2,662	4,568	6,087	6,440	6,812	7,151	7,405	7,671	7,919
Annual percent change ²	11.1	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.8	6.0	4.5	4.4	4.0
Hospital care.....	987	1,472	1,933	2,063	2,186	2,299	2,400	2,534	2,637
Physician and clinical services.....	626	1,030	1,342	1,411	1,471	1,533	1,601	1,641	1,670
Other professional services ³	69	131	172	179	186	198	209	215	221
Dental services.....	125	221	280	295	307	323	337	335	339
Other health, residential, and personal care ⁴	96	229	309	327	341	358	373	398	416
Home health care.....	50	115	150	165	176	192	202	216	227
Nursing care facilities and continuing care retirement communities.....	177	302	361	381	393	420	437	453	464
Prescription drugs.....	159	428	656	693	752	784	802	836	839
Durable medical equipment ⁵	54	89	101	106	110	114	115	115	122
Other nondurable medical products ⁶	88	112	122	126	130	136	140	142	145
Public health activities ⁷	79	152	184	190	210	229	239	249	267

¹ Includes other items, not shown separately. ² Average annual growth from prior year shown. ³ See footnote 4, Table 139. ⁴ Includes spending for Medicaid home and community based waivers, care provided in residential care facilities, ambulance services, school health and worksite health care. Generally these programs provide payments for services in non-traditional settings such as community centers, senior citizens centers, schools, and military field stations. ⁵ See footnote 6, Table 139. ⁶ Covers the "retail" sales of non-prescription drugs and medical sundries. ⁷ See footnote 5, Table 138.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 141. Health Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure and Source of Funds: 2010

[In billions of dollars (2,444.6 represents \$2,444,600,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas. Excludes research, structures, and equipment]

Type of expenditure	Health insurance							Other third party payers and programs ²
	Total	Out-of-pocket	Total	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	Other health insurance programs ¹	
Total	2,444.6	299.7	1,870.8	848.7	524.6	401.4	96.1	191.6
Personal health care ³	2,186.0	299.7	1,703.0	746.0	493.8	371.6	91.6	183.3
Hospital care.....	814.0	25.9	714.4	285.8	226.5	152.5	49.6	73.7
Physician and clinical services.....	515.5	49.3	418.7	239.4	114.6	43.0	21.7	47.6
Dental services.....	104.8	43.3	61.0	51.0	0.2	7.4	2.3	0.5
Other health, residential, and personal care ⁴	128.5	7.1	81.5	6.3	4.7	67.7	2.7	40.0
Home health care.....	70.2	5.0	63.0	4.5	31.5	26.2	0.8	2.2
Nursing care facilities and continuing care retirement communities.....	143.1	40.4	93.7	12.7	31.9	45.1	4.0	8.9
Prescription drugs.....	259.1	48.8	206.9	117.0	59.5	20.2	10.3	3.4
Durable medical equipment ⁵	37.7	20.6	16.6	4.4	7.5	4.6	0.1	0.6
Government administration ⁶	30.1	—	29.0	—	7.3	18.1	3.6	1.1
Net cost of health insurance ⁶	146.0	—	138.8	102.7	23.4	11.8	0.9	7.3
Public health activities ⁷	82.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes CHIP (Titles XIX and XXI), Department of Defense, and Department of Veterans Affairs. ² See footnote 2, Table 144. ³ Includes other items, not shown separately. ⁴ See footnote 5, Table 139. ⁵ See footnote 6, Table 139. ⁶ See source material for definitions. ⁷ See footnote 5, Table 138.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 142. Personal Health Care Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (616.8 represents \$616,800,000,000), except percent. Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Item	1990	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Personal health care expenditures	616.8	1,165.4	1,589.3	1,697.2	1,804.9	1,914.6	2,010.2	2,109.0	2,186.0
Out-of-pocket.....	138.7	201.8	248.9	263.4	271.9	287.3	294.0	294.4	299.7
Health insurance.....	403.3	844.8	1,194.8	1,281.4	1,372.0	1,455.0	1,544.9	1,637.1	1,703.0
Private health insurance.....	205.1	407.1	566.9	607.7	640.6	673.5	707.5	734.0	746.0
Medicare.....	107.3	215.8	299.4	325.3	381.7	408.2	442.0	471.2	493.8
Medicaid.....	69.7	186.9	270.9	287.7	283.4	301.9	317.1	345.9	371.6
Other health insurance ¹	21.2	34.9	57.5	60.7	66.3	71.4	78.3	86.1	91.6
Other third party payers and programs ²	74.9	118.8	145.7	152.5	161.0	172.2	171.4	177.4	183.3

¹ Includes Children's Health Insurance Program (Titles XIX and XXI), Department of Defense, and Department of Veterans Affairs. ² See footnote 2, Table 144.

Source: U. S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 143. National Health Expenditures by Sponsor: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (724.3 represents \$724,300,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas.]

Type of sponsor	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	724.3	1,377.2	2,029.1	2,162.4	2,297.1	2,403.9	2,495.8	2,593.6
Business, households and other private revenues. . .	488.2	888.5	1,226.8	1,289.0	1,364.3	1,407.8	1,402.8	1,429.9
Private business ¹	178.3	346.3	487.7	502.4	523.5	531.4	529.8	534.5
Household ^{2, 3}	253.0	434.3	596.7	633.3	668.9	703.1	705.5	725.5
Other private revenues.....	56.9	107.9	142.3	153.3	171.9	173.4	167.4	169.9
Governments.....	236.1	488.7	802.4	873.4	932.8	996.1	1,093.1	1,163.7
Federal government ^{4, 5}	125.3	261.0	451.8	498.1	529.8	582.4	684.0	742.7
State and local government ^{6, 7}	110.8	227.7	350.6	375.4	403.0	413.6	409.1	421.1

¹ Estimates for 2006–2010 exclude Retiree Drug Subsidy (RDS) payments to private plans. ² Estimates for 2010 excludes subsidized COBRA payments. ³ Includes one-half of self-employment contribution to Medicare Hospital Insurance Trust Fund and taxation of Social Security benefits. ⁴ Includes RDS payments to private and state and local plans, 2006–2010. ⁵ Includes maternal and child health, vocational rehabilitation, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Indian Health Service, Office of Economic Opportunity (1965–74), Federal workers' compensation, and other federal programs, public health activities, Department of Defense, Department of Veterans Affairs, Children's Health Program (CHIP), investment (research, structures and equipment) and COBRA subsidies. ⁶ Includes Medicaid buy-in premiums for Medicare. ⁷ Includes other public and general assistance, maternal and child health, vocational rehabilitation, public health activities, hospital subsidies, other state and local programs, state phase-down payments and investment (research, structures and equipment).

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "National Health Expenditures, by Type of Sponsors," <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 144. Hospital Care, Physician and Clinical Services, Nursing Care Facilities and Continuing Care Retirement Communities, and Prescription Drug Expenditures by Source of Funds: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (250.4 represents \$250,400,000,000). Excludes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Source of payment	1990	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Hospital care, total	250.4	415.5	609.4	651.9	692.5	729.3	776.1	814.0
Out-of-pocket.....	11.2	13.5	19.6	20.9	22.4	23.5	24.9	25.9
Health insurance.....	206.8	357.9	532.4	567.9	601.4	639.8	680.0	714.4
Private health insurance.....	96.9	141.9	218.4	237.5	250.1	266.8	279.5	285.8
Medicare.....	67.4	122.9	175.4	184.1	192.6	205.5	216.5	226.5
Medicaid.....	26.7	71.2	104.8	110.2	119.8	124.1	137.1	152.5
Other health insurance ¹	15.8	21.9	33.7	36.1	38.9	43.3	46.9	49.6
Other third party payers and programs ²	32.5	44.1	57.4	63.1	68.7	66.0	71.2	73.7
Physician and clinical services, total	158.9	290.9	416.9	438.8	461.8	486.6	502.7	515.5
Out-of-pocket.....	30.1	32.5	42.5	44.5	46.8	48.7	47.7	49.3
Health insurance.....	107.8	222.8	330.0	349.2	367.9	390.6	408.9	418.7
Private health insurance.....	67.0	138.0	201.9	211.4	222.2	233.0	237.2	239.4
Medicare.....	30.5	58.7	85.9	91.5	96.0	103.8	111.4	114.6
Medicaid.....	7.0	19.2	29.8	31.6	33.3	35.7	40.0	43.0
Other health insurance ¹	3.3	6.8	12.4	14.6	16.5	18.1	20.3	21.7
Other third party payers and programs ²	21.0	35.6	44.4	45.1	47.1	47.3	46.2	47.6
Nursing care facilities and continuing care retirement communities, total	44.9	85.1	112.5	117.3	126.4	132.7	138.7	143.1
Out-of-pocket.....	18.1	27.2	32.5	33.9	37.2	38.6	39.5	40.4
Health insurance.....	21.9	52.0	72.8	75.8	80.3	85.9	90.6	93.7
Private health insurance.....	2.8	7.5	8.3	9.4	10.2	10.9	11.8	12.7
Medicare.....	1.7	10.8	20.5	22.4	24.8	27.6	29.9	31.9
Medicaid.....	16.4	31.9	41.1	41.3	42.1	43.8	44.9	45.1
Other health insurance ¹	1.0	1.9	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.0
Other third party payers and programs ²	4.9	5.9	7.2	7.6	8.9	8.2	8.6	8.9
Prescription drugs, total	40.3	120.9	204.8	224.2	236.2	243.6	256.1	259.1
Out-of-pocket.....	22.9	34.0	51.6	51.3	53.0	51.0	50.8	48.8
Health insurance.....	16.2	84.7	149.3	168.9	179.4	188.9	201.7	206.9
Private health insurance.....	10.9	60.7	101.6	102.2	106.8	110.1	117.2	117.0
Medicare.....	0.2	2.1	3.9	39.6	45.9	50.6	54.5	59.5
Medicaid.....	5.1	19.8	36.3	18.9	18.1	18.9	20.1	20.2
Other health insurance ¹	0.1	2.1	7.5	8.2	8.6	9.2	9.9	10.3
Other third party payers and programs ²	1.2	2.2	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4

¹ Includes Children's Health Insurance Program (Titles XIX and XXI), Department of Defense, and Department of Veterans Affairs. ² Includes worksite health care, other private revenues, Indian Health Service, workers' compensation, general assistance, maternal and child health, vocational rehabilitation, other federal programs, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, other state and local programs, and school health.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, National Health Statistics Group, <<http://www.cms.gov/NationalHealthExpendData/>>.

Table 145. Consumer Price Indexes of Medical Care Prices: 1980 to 2011

[1982–1984 = 100. Indexes are annual averages of monthly data based on components of consumer price index for all urban consumers; for explanation, see text, Section 14 and Appendix III]

Explanation: See text, Section 14 and Appendix IV

Year	Medical care, total	Medical care services				Hospital and related services	Medical care commodities		Annual percent change ³		
		Total ¹	Professional services		Pre-scription drugs		Medical care, total	Medical care services	Medical care commodities		
			Total ¹	Physicians						Dental	
1980.....	74.9	74.8	77.9	76.5	78.9	69.2	75.4	72.5	11.0	11.3	9.3
1985.....	113.5	113.2	113.5	113.3	114.2	116.1	115.2	120.1	6.3	6.1	7.2
1990.....	162.8	162.7	156.1	160.8	155.8	178.0	163.4	181.7	9.0	9.3	8.4
1995.....	220.5	224.2	201.0	208.8	206.8	257.8	204.5	235.0	4.5	5.1	1.9
2000.....	260.8	266.0	237.7	244.7	258.5	317.3	238.1	285.4	4.1	4.3	3.2
2005.....	323.2	336.7	281.7	287.5	324.0	439.9	276.0	349.0	4.2	4.8	2.5
2006.....	336.2	350.6	289.3	291.9	340.9	468.1	285.9	363.9	4.0	4.1	3.6
2007.....	351.1	369.3	300.8	303.2	358.4	498.9	290.0	369.2	4.4	5.3	1.4
2008.....	364.1	384.9	311.0	311.3	376.9	534.0	296.0	378.3	3.7	4.2	2.1
2009.....	375.6	397.3	319.4	320.8	388.1	567.9	305.1	391.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
2010.....	388.4	411.2	328.2	331.3	398.8	607.7	314.7	407.8	3.4	3.5	3.1
2011.....	400.3	423.8	335.7	340.3	408.0	641.5	324.1	425.0	3.0	3.1	3.0

¹ Includes other services not shown separately. ² Includes other commodities not shown separately. ³ Percent change from the immediate prior year.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, "CPI Detailed Report," <http://www.bls.gov/cpi/cpi_dr.htm>. See also "Monthly Labor Review Online," <<http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/>>.

Table 146. Average Annual Expenditures Per Consumer Unit for Health Care: 2008 to 2010

[In dollars, except percent. See text, Section 13 and headnote, Table 692. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Item	Health care, total					Percent distribution		
	Amount	Percent of total expenditures				Health insurance	Medical services	Drugs and medical supplies ¹
2008.....	2,976	5.9	1,653	727	596	55.5	24.4	20.0
2009.....	3,126	6.4	1,785	736	605	57.1	23.5	19.4
2010.....	3,157	6.6	1,831	722	604	58.0	22.9	19.1
Age of reference person:								
Under 25 years old.....	775	2.8	405	236	134	52.3	30.5	17.3
25 to 34 years old.....	1,800	3.9	1,086	443	271	60.3	24.6	15.1
35 to 44 years old.....	2,583	4.6	1,453	681	449	56.3	26.4	17.4
45 to 54 years old.....	3,261	5.6	1,747	879	634	53.6	27.0	19.4
55 to 64 years old.....	3,859	7.6	2,110	943	807	54.7	24.4	20.9
65 to 74 years old.....	4,922	11.9	3,133	849	941	63.7	17.2	19.1
75 years old and over.....	4,754	15.1	3,031	735	987	63.8	15.5	20.8
Race of reference person:								
White and other.....	3,397	6.9	1,937	804	656	57.0	23.7	19.3
Black.....	1,734	4.8	1,156	239	338	66.7	13.8	19.5
Origin of reference person:								
Hispanic.....	1,842	4.4	971	519	352	52.7	28.2	19.1
Non-Hispanic.....	3,339	6.8	1,950	750	639	58.4	22.5	19.1
Region of residence:								
Northeast.....	3,125	5.9	1,930	630	564	61.8	20.2	18.0
Midwest.....	3,265	7.2	1,888	726	650	57.8	22.2	19.9
South.....	3,041	6.9	1,798	660	584	59.1	21.7	19.2
West.....	3,265	6.1	1,746	893	626	53.5	27.4	19.2
Size of consumer unit:								
One person.....	2,027	7.0	1,176	435	417	58.0	21.5	20.6
Two or more persons.....	3,625	6.5	2,102	841	681	58.0	23.2	18.8
Two persons.....	4,108	8.1	2,421	885	801	58.9	21.5	19.5
Three persons.....	3,346	5.9	1,902	802	643	56.8	24.0	19.2
Four persons.....	3,286	5.2	1,925	793	567	58.6	24.1	17.3
Five persons or more.....	2,977	4.9	1,636	825	516	55.0	27.7	17.3
Income before taxes:								
Quintiles of income:								
Lowest 20 percent.....	1,524	7.3	886	264	375	58.1	17.3	24.6
Second 20 percent.....	2,649	8.7	1,578	537	533	59.6	20.3	20.1
Third 20 percent.....	3,068	7.4	1,863	631	574	60.7	20.6	18.7
Fourth 20 percent.....	3,715	6.7	2,201	845	670	59.2	22.7	18.0
Highest 20 percent.....	4,827	5.2	2,624	1,335	868	54.4	27.7	18.0
Education:								
Less than a high school graduate.....	2,129	7.2	1,252	403	475	58.8	18.9	22.3
High school graduate.....	2,820	7.4	1,733	533	554	61.5	18.9	19.6
High school graduate with some college.	2,938	6.8	1,685	672	581	57.4	22.9	19.8
Associate's degree.....	3,238	6.4	1,811	805	622	55.9	24.9	19.2
Bachelor's degree.....	3,824	6.0	2,194	976	655	57.4	25.5	17.1
Master's, professional, doctoral degree.	4,497	5.9	2,492	1,173	833	55.4	26.1	18.5

¹ Includes prescription and nonprescription drugs.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey, annual, <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/>>.

Table 147. Medicare Disbursements by Type of Beneficiary: 1990 to 2010

[In millions of dollars (109,709 represents \$109,709,000,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Distribution of benefits by type is estimated and subject to change. See headnote, Table 152]

Selected type of beneficiary	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008 ¹	2009	2010
Total disbursements	109,709	180,096	219,276	336,876	434,823	455,069	498,213	521,141
HI, Part A disbursements ²	66,687	114,883	130,284	184,142	202,827	230,240	238,001	248,978
Benefits.....	65,722	113,394	125,992	181,934	203,990	226,276	234,302	245,180
Aged.....	58,503	100,107	110,067	155,772	172,847	183,846	196,766	205,180
Disabled.....	7,218	13,288	15,925	26,161	31,142	33,946	37,536	40,001
SMI, Part B disbursements ²	43,022	65,213	88,992	151,537	179,651	177,709	203,421	208,380
Benefits.....	41,498	63,490	88,875	147,449	172,698	174,805	200,169	204,885
Aged.....	36,837	54,830	76,340	122,905	142,841	151,386	164,266	167,540
Disabled.....	4,661	8,660	12,535	24,544	29,858	31,903	35,903	37,345
SMI, Part D disbursements ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,198	52,345	47,120	56,791	63,783
Benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	73	51,331	46,728	56,559	63,525
Transitional assistance benefit payments.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,125	10	—	—	—

— Represents or rounds to zero. X Not applicable. ¹ A transfer of expenditures between Parts A and B took place during 2008 that corrected for accounting errors that happened during FY2005–2007. The transfer is reflected in the “Benefits” data and is the sum of “Aged, Disabled, and Transfer.” The Part A “Benefits” total increased by \$8,484,000,000 while Part B “Benefits” total decreased by the same amount. ² Other types, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Trustees Report and Trust Funds, and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.cms.gov/ReportsTrustFunds/>>.

Table 148. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)—Enrollment and Expenditures by State: 2000 and 2010

[3,357.4 represents 3,357,400. For year ending September 30. This program provides health benefits coverage to children living in families whose incomes exceed the eligibility limits for Medicaid. Although it is generally targeted to families with incomes at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level, each state may set its own income eligibility limits, within certain guidelines. For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. States have three options: they may expand their Medicaid programs, develop a separate child health program that functions independently of Medicaid, or do a combination of both. See text, this section, regarding the change from SCHIP to CHIP]

State	Enrollment ¹ (1,000)		Expenditures ² (mil. dol.)		State	Enrollment ¹ (1,000)		Expenditures ² (mil. dol.)	
	2000	2010	2000	2010		2000	2010	2000	2010
U.S.	3,357.4	7,718.4	1,928.8	7,913.1	MO.....	72.8	91.4	41.2	107.0
AL.....	37.6	137.5	31.9	128.4	MT.....	8.3	25.2	4.3	36.5
AK.....	13.4	12.6	18.1	18.7	NE.....	11.4	47.9	6.1	36.7
AZ.....	59.6	39.6	29.4	57.8	NV.....	15.9	31.6	9.0	22.7
AR.....	1.9	100.8	1.5	85.8	NH.....	4.3	10.6	1.6	12.2
CA.....	484.4	1,731.6	187.3	1,186.8	NJ.....	89.0	187.2	46.9	562.4
CO.....	34.9	106.6	13.9	115.6	NM.....	8.0	9.7	3.4	230.6
CT.....	19.9	21.0	12.8	29.7	NY.....	769.5	539.6	401.0	499.4
DE.....	4.5	12.9	1.5	12.9	NC.....	103.6	254.0	65.5	359.2
DC.....	2.3	8.1	5.8	11.3	ND.....	2.6	6.7	1.8	14.4
FL.....	227.5	403.3	125.7	308.5	OH.....	118.3	253.7	53.1	264.0
GA.....	120.6	248.3	48.7	225.4	OK.....	57.7	122.9	51.3	113.0
HI.....	(Z)	27.3	0.4	31.4	OR.....	37.1	64.7	12.5	86.1
ID.....	12.4	42.2	7.5	34.1	PA.....	119.7	273.2	70.7	305.6
IL.....	62.5	329.1	32.7	259.4	RI.....	11.5	23.3	10.4	28.8
IN.....	44.4	141.5	53.7	89.8	SC.....	60.4	73.4	46.6	92.5
IA.....	20.0	64.0	15.5	71.6	SD.....	5.9	15.9	3.1	18.9
KS.....	26.3	56.4	12.8	52.7	TN.....	14.9	89.3	41.7	127.0
KY.....	55.6	79.4	60.0	122.9	TX.....	131.1	928.5	41.4	776.3
LA.....	50.0	157.0	25.3	175.7	UT.....	25.3	62.1	12.8	59.5
ME.....	22.7	33.0	11.4	33.7	VT.....	4.1	7.0	1.4	5.5
MD.....	93.1	118.9	92.2	160.3	VA.....	37.7	173.5	18.6	165.4
MA.....	113.0	142.3	44.2	301.0	WA.....	2.6	35.9	0.6	42.7
MI.....	55.4	69.8	36.2	114.9	WV.....	21.7	37.5	9.7	39.2
MN.....	(Z)	5.2	(Z)	19.5	WI.....	47.1	161.5	21.4	97.6
MS.....	12.2	95.6	21.1	152.4	WY.....	2.5	8.3	1.0	9.3

Z Less than 50 or \$50,000. ¹ Number of children ever enrolled during the year in Children's Health Insurance Program. ² Expenditures for which states are entitled to federal reimbursement under Title XXI and which reconciles any advance of Title XXI federal funds made on the basis of estimates.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, *The Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), Annual Enrollment Report and the Statement of Expenditures for the CHIP Program (CMS-21)*. See also <<http://www.medicare.gov/CHIP/CHIP-Program-Information.html>>.

Table 149. Medicare Enrollees: 1990 to 2010

[In millions (34.3 represents 34,300,000). As of July 1. Includes Puerto Rico and Island Areas and enrollees in foreign countries and unknown place of residence. SMI is Supplemental Medical Insurance. See headnote, Table 152]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	34.3	37.5	39.6	42.3	43.3	44.0	45.5	46.1	47.2
Aged.....	30.9	33.4	34.3	35.6	36.3	36.7	37.8	38.5	39.3
Disabled.....	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.9
Hospital insurance, Part A ...	33.7	37.1	39.2	42.0	42.9	43.7	45.2	45.8	46.9
Aged.....	30.5	32.7	33.8	35.3	35.9	36.3	37.4	38.1	39.0
Disabled.....	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.9
SMI, Part B	32.6	35.7	37.4	39.6	40.3	41.0	42.1	42.7	43.7
Aged.....	29.6	31.7	32.6	33.7	34.1	34.4	35.2	35.9	36.5
Disabled.....	2.9	3.9	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.9	6.9	7.1
SMI, Part D	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.8	22.9	24.5	25.8	27.0	28.0

X Not applicable. (NA) Not Available.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Office of the Actuary, "Medicare Enrollment Reports" and "Medicare & Medicaid Statistical Supplement". See also <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems.html>>.

Table 150. Medicare—Enrollment by State and Other Areas: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands (39,620 represents 39,620,000). Hospital (HI) and/or supplementary medical insurance (SMI) enrollment as of July 1]

State and area	2000	2005	2009	2010	State and area	2000	2005	2009	2010
All areas ¹	39,620	42,395	46,521	47,664	MT.....	137	146	165	170
U.S.	38,762	41,003	45,467	46,585	NE.....	254	259	276	279
AL.....	685	740	828	845	NV.....	240	294	343	357
AK.....	42	51	63	66	NH.....	170	185	217	223
AZ.....	675	777	899	930	NJ.....	1,203	1,215	1,304	1,327
AR.....	439	464	520	531	NM.....	234	261	304	313
CA.....	3,901	4,158	4,620	4,757	NY.....	2,715	2,758	2,937	2,988
CO.....	467	513	602	625	NC.....	1,133	1,255	1,448	1,490
CT.....	515	520	558	568	ND.....	103	103	108	109
DE.....	112	125	145	149	OH.....	1,701	1,731	1,870	1,901
DC.....	75	72	77	78	OK.....	508	531	592	603
FL.....	2,804	3,008	3,289	3,375	OR.....	489	532	602	621
GA.....	916	1,016	1,194	1,236	PA.....	2,095	2,108	2,252	2,283
HI.....	165	180	200	206	RI.....	172	171	180	183
ID.....	165	188	222	230	SC.....	568	637	749	774
IL.....	1,635	1,674	1,806	1,839	SD.....	119	123	134	137
IN.....	852	893	985	1,006	TN.....	829	903	1,031	1,058
IA.....	477	484	512	517	TX.....	2,265	2,491	2,900	3,001
KS.....	390	397	425	433	UT.....	206	231	274	283
KY.....	623	668	743	760	VT.....	89	95	108	112
LA.....	602	630	671	687	VA.....	893	981	1,110	1,141
ME.....	216	233	259	265	WA.....	736	807	938	972
MD.....	645	687	764	785	WV.....	338	351	377	382
MA.....	961	961	1,039	1,061	WI.....	783	818	892	911
MI.....	1,403	1,468	1,615	1,651	WY.....	65	70	78	80
MN.....	654	691	767	786	Outlying areas ²	537	622	653	(NA)
MS.....	419	449	488	497	Pending state				
MO.....	861	901	985	1,004	designations ³	321	769	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes outlying areas and pending state designation. ² Includes American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Marshall Islands, Northern Marianas, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Wake Island. ³ Include foreign countries and unknown places of residence.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "Data Compendium," <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/DataCompendium/index.html>>.

Table 151. Medicaid—Selected Characteristics of Persons Covered: 2010

[In thousands, except percent (48,302 represents 48,302,000). Represents number of persons as of March of following year who were enrolled at any time in year shown. Excludes unrelated individuals under age 15. Persons did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid in order to be counted. For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. See headnote, Table 577]

Poverty status	Total ¹	White alone ²	Black alone ³	Asian alone ⁴	Hispanic ⁵	Under 18 years	18–44 years	45–64 years	65 years and over
Persons covered, total	48,302	33,099	10,832	1,888	13,106	25,788	12,214	6,712	3,587
Below poverty level.....	21,029	13,278	5,938	630	6,379	11,765	5,519	2,796	948
Above poverty level.....	27,273	19,821	4,894	1,258	6,727	14,023	6,695	3,916	2,639
Percent of population covered	15.8	13.6	27.8	13.2	26.3	34.6	11.0	8.3	9.2
Below poverty level.....	45.5	42.0	55.6	36.4	48.2	71.7	30.9	33.3	26.9
Above poverty level.....	10.5	9.4	17.3	10.0	18.4	24.1	7.2	5.4	7.4

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010*, Current Population Reports, P60-238, 2011; Table HI02, "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for People in the Poverty Universe: 2010;" and Table HI03, "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for Poor People in the Poverty Universe: 2010." See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032011/health/toc.htm>>.

Table 152. Medicare Benefits by Type of Provider: 1990 to 2010

[In millions of dollars (65,721 represents \$65,721,000,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Distribution of benefits by type is estimated and subject to change. The Medicare program has two components: Hospital Insurance (HI) or Medicare Part A and Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI) consisting of Medicare Part B (medical insurance) and Part D (prescription drug plans). See text in this section for details. See footnote 1, Table 147, for 2008 data changes]

Type of provider	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Hospital insurance benefits (Part A), total	65,721	113,395	125,992	181,934	203,990	217,791	234,302	245,180
Inpatient hospital	57,012	81,095	86,561	122,718	125,533	128,851	132,768	137,834
Skilled nursing facility	2,761	8,684	10,269	18,644	22,432	24,117	25,826	27,047
Home health agency	3,295	15,715	4,880	5,892	6,313	6,537	6,942	7,138
Hospice	318	1,854	2,818	7,678	10,482	11,137	11,977	12,910
Managed care	2,335	6,047	21,463	27,001	39,230	47,150	56,789	60,253
Supplementary medical insurance benefits (Part B), total	41,498	63,490	88,876	147,449	172,698	183,289	200,169	204,885
Physician fee schedule	(NA)	31,110	35,958	57,211	58,780	59,396	62,462	63,442
Durable medical equipment	(NA)	3,576	4,577	7,894	8,188	8,454	8,209	8,131
Carrier lab ¹	(NA)	2,819	2,194	3,521	4,050	4,141	4,639	4,924
Other carrier ²	(NA)	4,513	7,154	15,195	15,698	16,390	17,269	17,199
Hospital ³	(NA)	8,448	8,516	18,974	22,882	23,435	26,447	26,800
Home health	(NA)	223	4,281	6,750	9,053	10,100	11,326	12,087
Intermediary lab ⁴	(NA)	1,437	1,748	2,820	3,019	2,912	3,274	3,235
Other intermediary ⁵	(NA)	5,110	6,099	11,350	13,305	12,775	14,375	14,330
Managed care	(NA)	6,253	18,348	23,735	37,724	45,686	52,167	54,739
Supplementary medical insurance benefits (Part D), total⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,198	51,341	46,728	56,559	63,525

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Lab services paid under the lab fee schedule performed in a physician's office lab or an independent lab. ² Includes free-standing ambulatory surgical centers facility costs, ambulance, and supplies. ³ Includes the hospital facility costs for Medicare Part B services which are predominantly in the outpatient department. The physician reimbursement associated with these services is included on the "Physician Fee Schedule" line. ⁴ Lab fee services paid under the lab fee schedule performed in a hospital outpatient department. ⁵ Includes End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) free-standing dialysis facility payments and payments to rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers. ⁶ Starting with 2006, Part D provides subsidized access to drug insurance coverage on a voluntary basis for all beneficiaries and premium and cost-sharing subsidies for low-income enrollees. Benefits prior to 2006 were for transitional assistance to beneficiaries with low income.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, unpublished data. See also <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/ReportsTrustFunds/index.html>>.

Table 153. Medicare Insurance Trust Funds: 1990 to 2010

[In billions of dollars (126.3 represents \$126,300,000,000). SMI is Supplemental Medical Insurance. See headnote, Table 152]

Type of trust fund	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
TOTAL MEDICARE									
Total income	126.3	175.3	257.1	357.5	437.0	462.1	480.8	508.2	486.0
Total expenditures	111.0	184.2	221.8	336.4	408.3	431.7	468.1	509.0	522.8
Assets, end of year	114.4	143.4	221.5	309.8	338.5	368.9	381.6	380.8	344.0
HOSPITAL INSURANCE (Part A)									
Net contribution income ¹	72.1	103.3	154.5	182.6	194.3	205.4	213.5	206.3	199.3
Interest received ²	8.5	10.8	11.7	16.1	16.4	17.4	16.3	17.0	15.9
Benefit payments ³	66.2	116.4	126.8	180.0	189.0	200.2	232.3	239.3	244.5
Assets, end of year	98.9	130.3	177.5	285.8	305.4	326.0	321.3	304.2	271.9
SMI (Part B)									
Net premium income	11.3	19.7	20.6	37.5	42.9	46.8	50.2	56.0	52.0
Transfers from general revenue	33.0	39.0	65.9	118.1	132.7	139.6	146.8	162.8	153.5
Interest received ²	1.6	1.6	3.5	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.5	3.0	3.1
Benefit payments ³	42.5	65.0	88.9	149.9	166.2	176.4	180.3	202.6	209.7
Assets, end of year	15.5	13.1	44.0	24.0	32.3	42.1	59.4	75.5	71.4
SMI (Part D)									
Net premium income	(X)	(X)	(X)	—	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.3	6.5
Transfers from general revenue ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.1	39.2	38.8	37.3	47.1	51.1
Interest received	(X)	(X)	(X)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benefit payments ⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.1	47.0	48.8	49.0	60.5	61.7
Assets, end of year	(X)	(X)	(X)	—	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.7

— Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes income from taxation of benefits beginning in 1994. Includes premiums from aged ineligible enrolled in Hospital Insurance (HI). ² Includes recoveries of amounts reimbursed from the trust fund. ³ Beginning 1998, monies transferred to the SMI trust fund for home health agency costs, as provided for by P.L. 105-33, are included in HI benefit payments but excluded from SMI benefit payments. ⁴ The amount for 2005 includes amounts transferred for transitional assistance for Part D of Medicare.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *2012 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Hospital Insurance and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds*. See also <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/ReportsTrustFunds/index.html>>.

Table 154. Medicaid—Beneficiaries and Payments: 2000 to 2009

[42,887 represents 42,887,000. For year ending September 30]

Basis of eligibility and type of service	Beneficiaries (1,000) ¹				Payments (mil. dol.)			
	2000	2005	2008	2009 ²	2000	2005	2008	2009 ²
Total	42,887	57,651	58,771	60,119	168,443	274,851	296,830	308,238
Age 65 and over.....	3,730	4,395	4,147	3,937	44,560	63,415	61,131	60,098
Blind/Disabled.....	6,890	8,211	8,694	8,601	72,772	119,305	129,040	134,419
Children.....	19,018	26,341	27,111	27,776	23,490	41,863	51,200	55,325
Adults.....	8,671	12,533	12,903	13,435	17,671	32,162	37,185	(S)
Foster care children.....	761	874	960	913	3,309	5,286	5,936	(S)
Unknown.....	3,817	5,268	4,912	5,316	6,639	12,539	11,825	11,393
BCCA WOMEN ³	(NA)	29	44	48	(NA)	281	513	(S)
All service categories:								
Capitated care ⁴	21,292	33,496	38,151	39,864	25,026	46,421	68,130	77,383
Clinic services.....	7,678	11,918	11,857	12,139	6,138	8,921	9,152	9,749
Dental services.....	5,922	9,317	9,821	10,296	1,413	3,040	3,819	4,329
Home health services.....	1,007	1,195	1,144	1,042	3,133	5,362	6,620	6,174
ICF/MR services ⁵	119	109	102	98	9,376	11,709	12,558	12,364
Inpatient hospital services.....	4,913	5,480	5,259	5,250	24,131	35,131	37,245	36,879
Lab and X-ray services.....	11,439	15,959	15,612	15,534	1,292	2,917	2,931	2,990
Mental health facility services ⁶	100	120	108	108	1,769	2,301	2,374	2,363
Nursing facility services.....	1,706	1,711	1,616	1,557	34,528	44,790	47,718	45,807
Other care ⁷	9,022	12,346	12,264	11,998	14,755	26,421	34,257	35,812
Outpatient hospital services.....	13,170	16,234	14,789	15,795	7,082	10,011	10,881	11,310
Other practitioner services.....	4,758	5,893	5,165	5,180	664	1,180	884	888
PCCM services ⁸	5,649	8,723	8,728	8,223	177	232	276	338
Prescribed drugs.....	20,325	28,390	24,579	25,220	19,898	42,849	23,515	24,101
Physician services.....	18,965	24,238	21,661	22,152	6,809	11,269	10,506	11,056
Personal support services ⁹	4,559	6,807	6,371	6,471	11,629	20,657	24,539	25,572
Sterilizations.....	137	178	138	121	128	211	143	140
Unknown.....	74	73	90	161	496	1,428	1,282	983

NA Not available. S Figure does not meet publication standards. ¹ Beneficiaries data do not add due to number of beneficiaries that are reported in more than one category. ² 2009 data not available for Massachusetts, Utah, and Wisconsin. ³ Women-Breast and Cervical Cancer Assistance. ⁴ HMO payments and prepaid health plans. ⁵ Intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded. ⁶ Inpatient mental health facilities for individuals under 21 and for individuals 65 years and older. ⁷ Includes beneficiaries of, and payments for, other care not shown separately. ⁸ Primary Care Case Management Services. ⁹ Includes personal care services, rehabilitative services, physical occupational targeted case management services, speech therapies, hospice services, nurse midwife services, nurse practitioner services, private duty nursing services, and religious nonmedical health care institutions.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "Medicaid Program Statistics, Medicaid Statistical Information System," <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/index.html>>.

Table 155. Medicaid—Summary by State: 2000 and 2009

[42,887 represents 42,887,000. For year ending September 30]

State	Beneficiaries ¹ (1,000)		Payments ² (mil. dol.)		State	Beneficiaries ¹ (1,000)		Payments ² (mil. dol.)	
	2000	2009 ³	2000	2009 ³		2000	2009 ³	2000	2009 ³
U.S.	42,887	60,119	168,443	308,238	MO.....	890	1,101	3,274	5,771
AL.....	619	877	2,393	3,626	MT.....	104	113	422	714
AK.....	96	119	473	1,067	NE.....	229	256	960	1,590
AZ.....	681	1,588	2,112	8,617	NV.....	138	281	516	1,196
AR.....	489	825	1,543	3,579	NH.....	97	141	651	995
CA.....	7,918	11,519	17,105	35,224	NJ.....	822	1,151	4,714	8,293
CO.....	381	678	1,809	3,288	NM.....	376	562	1,249	2,913
CT.....	420	558	2,839	5,289	NY.....	3,420	4,985	26,148	44,883
DE.....	115	209	529	1,264	NC.....	1,214	1,782	4,834	9,665
DC.....	139	175	793	1,940	ND.....	63	77	358	588
FL.....	2,373	3,261	7,433	14,054	OH.....	1,305	2,238	7,115	13,972
GA.....	1,369	1,805	3,624	7,376	OK.....	507	809	1,604	3,574
HI.....	194	261	600	1,201	OR.....	558	564	1,714	2,797
ID.....	131	253	594	1,351	PA.....	1,492	2,716	6,366	14,207
IL.....	1,519	2,626	7,807	11,774	RI.....	179	203	1,070	1,556
IN.....	706	1,109	2,977	5,390	SC.....	689	906	2,765	4,712
IA.....	314	482	1,477	2,877	SD.....	102	141	402	732
KS.....	263	355	1,227	2,316	TN.....	1,568	1,479	3,491	7,262
KY.....	764	942	2,921	5,017	TX.....	2,633	4,283	9,277	18,543
LA.....	761	1,184	2,632	5,430	UT.....	225	(NA)	960	(NA)
ME.....	194	315	1,310	1,481	VT.....	139	171	480	970
MD.....	626	846	3,003	6,325	VA.....	627	917	2,479	5,548
MA.....	1,060	(NA)	5,413	(NA)	WA.....	896	1,177	2,435	5,734
MI.....	1,352	1,890	4,881	10,171	WV.....	342	386	1,394	2,589
MN.....	558	802	3,280	7,029	WI.....	577	(NA)	2,968	(NA)
MS.....	605	932	1,808	3,198	WY.....	46	72	215	552

¹ Persons who had payments made on their behalf at any time during the fiscal year. ² Payments are for fiscal year and reflect federal and state contribution payments. Data exclude disproportionate share hospital payments. Disproportionate share hospitals receive higher Medicaid reimbursement than other hospitals because they treat a disproportionate share of Medicaid patients. ³ 2009 data not available for Massachusetts, Utah, and Wisconsin.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "Medicaid, Program Statistics, Medicaid Statistical Information System," <<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/index.html>>.

Table 156. Medicaid Managed Care Enrollment by State and Other Areas: 1995 to 2010

[33,373 represents 33,373,000. For year ending June 30]

State and other areas	Total enrollment ¹ (1,000)	Managed care enrollment ²		State and other areas	Total enrollment ¹ (1,000)	Managed care enrollment ²		State and other areas	Total enrollment ¹ (1,000)	Managed care enrollment ²	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total
1995.....	33,373	9,800	29.4	HI.....	260	255	98.0	NY.....	4,741	3,227	68.1
2000.....	33,690	18,786	55.8	ID.....	214	187	87.6	NC.....	1,465	1,135	77.5
2005.....	45,392	28,576	63.0	IL.....	2,430	1,372	56.5	ND.....	62	42	67.3
2006.....	45,653	29,830	65.3	IN.....	1,035	728	70.4	OH.....	2,125	1,562	73.5
2007.....	45,962	29,463	64.1	IA.....	430	387	90.1	OK.....	669	603	90.1
2008.....	47,143	33,428	70.1	KS.....	326	282	86.6	OR.....	550	477	86.7
2009.....	50,472	36,202	71.7	KY.....	813	717	88.2	PA.....	2,030	1,659	81.7
2010,				LA.....	1,181	752	63.7	RI.....	189	128	67.4
Total..	54,612	39,020	71.5	ME.....	287	194	67.7	SC.....	808	808	100.0
U.S.....	53,566	38,277	71.5	MD.....	902	716	79.5	SD.....	113	91	80.3
AL.....	873	520	59.6	MA.....	1,417	758	53.5	TN.....	1,204	1,204	100.0
AK.....	113	—	—	MI.....	1,829	1,577	86.2	TX.....	3,764	2,520	67.0
AZ.....	1,322	1,196	90.5	MN.....	734	468	63.8	UT.....	270	225	83.3
AR.....	596	467	78.4	MS.....	703	533	75.9	VT.....	177	100	56.7
CA.....	7,327	4,033	55.0	MO.....	892	884	99.1	VA.....	884	524	59.2
CO.....	554	524	94.6	MT.....	101	75	74.6	WA.....	1,121	972	86.7
CT.....	543	379	69.9	NE.....	230	197	85.6	WV.....	335	163	48.6
DE.....	180	140	77.4	NV.....	265	225	85.1	WI.....	1,144	714	62.4
DC.....	221	154	69.7	NH.....	131	0	0.0	WY.....	69	—	—
FL.....	2,853	1,840	64.5	NJ.....	1,039	798	76.8	PR.....	1,038	743	71.6
GA.....	1,497	1,362	91.0	NM.....	546	399	73.1	VI.....	9	—	—

— Represents zero. ¹ The unduplicated Medicaid enrollment figures include individuals in state health care reform programs that expand eligibility beyond traditional Medicaid eligibility standards. ² The unduplicated managed care enrollment figures include enrollees receiving comprehensive and limited benefits.

Source: U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, "2010 Medicaid Managed Care Enrollment Report,"
<<http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/MedicaidDataSourcesGenInfo/index.html>>.

Table 157. Persons Enrolled in Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) by State: 2007 and 2008

[74,698 represents 74,698,000. As of January 1. Data are based on a census of health maintenance organizations]

State	Number 2008 (1,000)	Percent of population		State	Number 2008 (1,000)	Percent of population		State	Number 2008 (1,000)	Percent of population	
		2007	2008			2007	2008			2007	2008
U.S.....	74,698	24.7	24.8	KY.....	408	8.1	9.6	ND.....	10	0.2	1.5
AL.....	201	3.6	4.3	LA.....	352	8.6	8.2	OH.....	2,466	20.3	21.5
AK.....	7	1.0	1.1	ME.....	152	29.4	11.5	OK.....	263	7.2	7.3
AZ.....	1,942	29.2	30.6	MD.....	1,701	29.3	30.3	OR.....	1,007	25.3	26.9
AR.....	106	3.4	3.7	MA.....	2,964	48.1	46.0	PA.....	3,744	30.6	30.1
CA.....	16,415	44.6	44.9	MI.....	2,841	28.1	28.2	RI.....	223	22.6	21.0
CO.....	1,053	23.8	21.7	MN.....	939	14.1	18.1	SC.....	417	7.8	9.5
CT.....	1,349	41.2	38.5	MS.....	54	0.9	1.8	SD.....	148	17.7	18.5
DE.....	201	26.0	23.3	MO.....	1,164	23.0	19.8	TN.....	1,897	31.1	30.8
DC.....	377	64.0	64.1	MT.....	62	5.1	6.5	TX.....	3,702	12.8	15.5
FL.....	4,400	24.1	24.1	NE.....	135	6.9	7.6	UT.....	970	35.1	36.7
GA.....	2,099	26.5	22.0	NV.....	608	23.0	23.7	VT.....	86	19.9	13.8
HI.....	650	46.7	50.6	NH.....	219	23.2	16.7	VA.....	1,665	21.5	21.6
ID.....	86	4.6	5.7	NJ.....	2,284	26.5	26.3	WA.....	1,423	20.0	22.0
IL.....	1,762	13.9	13.7	NM.....	591	23.3	30.0	WV.....	277	11.3	15.3
IN.....	1,098	24.1	17.3	NY.....	6,500	32.3	33.7	WI.....	1,507	23.8	26.9
IA.....	327	9.7	11.0	NC.....	838	8.3	9.2	WY.....	21	2.6	4.1
KS.....	471	14.9	17.0								

Source: HealthLeaders-InterStudy, Nashville, TN, *The Competitive Edge* (copyright). See also <<http://hl-isys.com/>>.

Table 158. Health Insurance Coverage Status by Selected Characteristics: 2009 and 2010

[304,280 represents 304,280,000. Persons as of following year for coverage in the year shown. Government health insurance includes Medicare, Medicaid, and military plans. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)							Percent			
	Total persons	Covered by private or government health insurance					Not covered by health insurance	Covered by private or government health insurance			Not covered by health insurance
		Total ¹	Private		Government			Total ¹	Private	Medicaid	
			Total	Group health ²	Medicare	Medicaid					
2009.....	304,280	253,606	194,545	169,689	43,440	47,758	50,674	83.3	63.9	15.7	16.7
2010.....	306,110	256,206	195,874	169,264	44,327	48,580	49,904	83.7	64.0	15.9	16.3
Age:											
Under 18 years.....	74,916	67,609	44,620	41,083	602	26,067	7,307	90.2	59.6	34.8	9.8
Under 6 years.....	25,555	23,241	13,866	12,951	233	10,283	2,314	90.9	54.3	40.2	9.1
6 to 11 years.....	24,701	22,400	14,825	13,919	182	8,694	2,301	90.7	60.0	35.2	9.3
12 to 17 years.....	24,660	21,968	15,929	14,212	186	7,090	2,692	89.1	64.6	28.7	10.9
18 to 24 years.....	29,651	21,573	17,407	13,612	257	4,516	8,078	72.8	58.7	15.2	27.2
25 to 34 years.....	41,584	29,780	25,314	23,221	610	4,249	11,804	71.6	60.9	10.2	28.4
35 to 44 years.....	39,842	31,149	27,426	25,573	900	3,449	8,692	78.2	68.8	8.7	21.8
45 to 54 years.....	43,954	36,035	31,695	29,201	1,901	3,607	7,919	82.0	72.1	8.2	18.0
55 to 64 years.....	36,984	31,672	26,743	23,846	3,600	3,105	5,312	85.6	72.3	8.4	14.4
65 years and over....	39,179	38,387	22,668	12,728	36,457	3,587	792	98.0	57.9	9.2	2.0
Sex:											
Male.....	150,643	123,735	95,894	83,886	19,594	22,560	26,908	82.1	63.7	15.0	17.9
Female.....	155,466	132,470	99,980	85,378	24,733	26,020	22,996	85.2	64.3	16.7	14.8
Race: White alone ³	243,323	205,938	162,508	139,386	37,634	33,306	37,385	84.6	66.8	13.7	15.4
Black alone ³	39,031	30,899	18,867	17,032	4,544	10,868	8,132	79.2	48.3	27.8	20.8
Asian alone ³	14,332	11,731	9,473	8,394	1,397	1,890	2,600	81.9	66.1	13.2	18.1
Hispanic origin ⁴	49,972	34,631	20,828	19,068	3,503	13,183	15,340	69.3	41.7	26.4	30.7
Household income:											
Less than \$25,000....	60,140	43,974	15,772	9,102	15,142	22,535	16,166	73.1	26.2	37.5	26.9
\$25,000–\$49,999....	70,680	55,245	37,160	29,599	13,926	14,202	15,435	78.2	52.6	20.1	21.8
\$50,000–\$74,999....	57,359	48,528	41,494	36,783	6,683	6,001	8,831	84.6	72.3	10.5	15.4
\$75,000 or more.....	117,931	108,458	101,448	93,781	8,576	5,841	9,473	92.0	86.0	5.0	8.0
Persons below poverty.....	46,180	31,678	9,214	5,713	5,324	21,029	14,502	68.6	20.0	45.5	31.4

¹ Includes other government insurance, not shown separately. Persons with coverage counted only once in total, even though they may have been covered by more than one type of policy. ² Related to employment of self or other family members. ³ Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010*, Current Population Reports, P60-239, 2010, Table HI01, "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics: 2010" and Table HI03, "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics for Poor People in the Poverty Universe: 2010." See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/hlthins/index.html>>.

Table 159. Persons With and Without Health Insurance Coverage by State: 2010

[256,206 represents 256,206,000. Based on the Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

State	Total persons covered (1,000)	Total persons not covered		Children not covered		State	Total persons covered (1,000)	Total persons not covered		Children not covered	
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total	Number (1,000)	Percent of total			Number (1,000)	Percent of total	Number (1,000)	Percent of total
U.S.	256,206	49,904	16.3	7,307	9.8	MO.	5,143	835	14.0	124	8.9
AL.....	3,951	720	15.4	101	8.9	MT.....	795	176	18.1	19	8.8
AK.....	568	125	18.0	25	13.7	NE.....	1,551	237	13.3	47	10.3
AZ.....	5,420	1,283	19.1	267	15.0	NV.....	2,076	563	21.3	117	17.5
AR.....	2,341	539	18.7	52	7.4	NH.....	1,168	134	10.3	15	5.5
CA.....	30,014	7,209	19.4	1,019	10.7	NJ.....	7,334	1,338	15.4	188	9.2
CO.....	4,393	656	13.0	98	7.8	NM.....	1,580	435	21.6	71	13.7
CT.....	3,113	384	11.0	49	6.0	NY.....	16,403	2,886	15.0	350	7.9
DE.....	782	99	11.3	12	6.0	NC.....	7,673	1,575	17.0	213	9.2
DC.....	532	76	12.5	6	5.1	ND.....	552	83	13.1	15	10.2
FL.....	14,677	3,854	20.8	576	14.2	OH.....	9,795	1,554	13.7	222	8.3
GA.....	7,927	1,905	19.4	257	9.9	OK.....	3,049	624	17.0	114	11.9
HI.....	1,160	97	7.7	7	2.3	OR.....	3,165	612	16.2	89	10.4
ID.....	1,238	294	19.2	38	9.0	PA.....	11,085	1,368	11.0	226	8.2
IL.....	10,986	1,914	14.8	239	7.6	RI.....	928	119	11.4	12	5.3
IN.....	5,505	855	13.4	97	6.0	SC.....	3,596	930	20.6	152	14.2
IA.....	2,597	366	12.3	53	7.4	SD.....	701	105	13.0	13	6.6
KS.....	2,407	350	12.7	53	7.5	TN.....	5,381	930	14.7	116	7.9
KY.....	3,653	640	14.9	69	6.8	TX.....	18,973	6,181	24.6	1,153	16.3
LA.....	3,545	886	20.0	105	9.0	UT.....	2,443	386	13.6	101	11.4
ME.....	1,164	121	9.4	12	4.4	VT.....	563	59	9.5	5	4.1
MD.....	4,979	747	13.1	125	9.2	VA.....	6,675	1,096	14.1	154	8.3
MA.....	6,246	370	5.6	54	3.8	WA.....	5,797	927	13.8	95	5.9
MI.....	8,500	1,271	13.0	119	5.1	WV.....	1,564	244	13.5	11	2.7
MN.....	4,678	509	9.8	75	6.0	WI.....	5,084	526	9.4	59	4.6
MS.....	2,311	618	21.1	102	13.4	WY.....	444	93	17.3	14	10.2

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010*, Current Population Reports, P60-239, 2011, Table HI05, "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by State for All People: 2010." See also <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032011/health/toc.htm>>.

Table 160. People Without Health Insurance for the Entire Year by Selected Characteristics: 2009 and 2010

[In thousands, except as noted (304,280 represents 304,280,000). Based on the Current Population Survey; Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

Characteristic	2009			2010		
	Total persons	Uninsured Persons		Total persons	Uninsured Persons	
		Number	Percent distribution		Number	Percent distribution
Total ¹	304,280	50,674	100.0	306,110	49,904	100.0
Under 18 years.....	75,040	7,513	14.8	74,916	7,307	14.6
18 to 24 years.....	29,313	8,923	17.6	29,651	8,078	16.2
25 to 34 years.....	41,085	11,963	23.6	41,584	11,804	23.7
35 to 44 years.....	40,447	8,759	17.3	39,842	8,692	17.4
45 to 64 years.....	79,782	12,840	25.3	80,938	13,231	26.5
65 years and over.....	38,613	676	1.3	39,179	792	1.6
Male.....	149,485	27,463	54.2	150,643	26,908	53.9
Female.....	154,795	23,211	45.8	155,466	22,996	46.1
White alone ²	242,403	38,399	75.8	243,323	37,385	74.9
White alone or in combination.....	247,660	39,118	77.2	248,806	38,208	76.6
Black alone ²	38,624	8,102	16.0	39,031	8,132	16.3
Black alone or in combination.....	40,957	8,414	16.6	41,577	8,507	17.0
Asian alone ²	14,011	2,409	4.8	14,332	2,600	5.2
Asian alone or in combination.....	15,281	2,503	4.9	15,695	2,761	5.5
Hispanic ³	48,901	15,820	31.2	49,972	15,340	30.7
White alone, not Hispanic.....	197,436	23,658	46.7	197,423	23,093	46.3

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Refers to people who reported specified race and did not report any other race category. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010*, Current Population Reports, P60-238, 2011, and "Health Insurance Coverage Status and Type of Coverage by Selected Characteristics: 2010." See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/p60.html>> and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032011/health/toc.htm>>.

Table 161. Percent of Workers Participating in Health Care Benefit Programs and Percent of Participants Required to Contribute: 2011

[Based on National Compensation Survey, a sample survey of 8,727 private industry establishments of all sizes, representing about 101 million workers; see Appendix III. See also Table 668. For more information, see <www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/benefits/2011/benefits.htm>]

Characteristic	Percent of workers participating—				Single coverage medical plans		Family coverage medical plans	
	Medical care	Dental care	Vision care	Out-patient prescription drug coverage	Employee contributions required (percent)	Average monthly contribution ¹ (dol.)	Employee contributions required (percent)	Average monthly contribution ¹ (dol.)
Total	51	35	20	50	82	104.60	90	404.03
Worker characteristics:								
Management, professional, and related...	66	50	28	65	84	104.51	92	404.65
Management, business, and financial...	72	57	31	71	84	105.09	92	409.33
Professional and related.....	64	46	26	62	83	104.20	91	402.19
Service.....	27	18	10	26	83	101.91	92	447.00
Sales and office.....	50	34	18	49	84	108.63	93	411.08
Sales and related.....	42	28	14	40	87	115.06	93	424.30
Office and administrative support.....	55	38	20	54	83	105.33	93	404.53
Natural resources, construction, and maintenance.....	56	35	23	55	68	111.67	82	434.77
Production, transportation, and material moving.....	58	38	23	57	80	97.45	88	351.14
Production.....	65	42	24	64	82	96.47	88	341.60
Transportation, and material moving...	52	33	21	51	79	98.72	87	363.24
Full-time ²	64	44	24	63	82	103.62	91	401.81
Part-time ²	13	9	6	13	80	118.59	85	437.09
Union ³	75	60	46	74	57	95.49	65	330.98
Nonunion.....	48	32	17	47	86	105.59	94	412.03
Average hourly wage: ⁴								
Less than \$8.25.....	11	6	4	10	87	115.23	92	438.14
\$8.25 to under \$10.69.....	21	11	7	20	85	107.74	92	433.32
\$10.69 to under \$15.87.....	53	34	18	51	85	104.60	93	412.76
\$15.87 to under \$24.81.....	66	45	24	64	80	104.12	91	399.79
\$24.81 to under \$37.89.....	71	55	32	70	79	103.83	87	389.67
\$37.89 or greater.....	73	59	35	72	81	104.59	88	387.47

¹ The average is presented for all covered workers and excludes workers without the plan provision. Averages are for plans stating a flat monthly cost. ² Employees are classified as working either a full-time or part-time schedule based on the definition used by each establishment. ³ Union workers are those whose wages are determined through collective bargaining. ⁴ The National Compensation Survey—Benefits program presents wage data in percentiles rather than dollar amounts; see "Technical Note" in source.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *National Compensation Survey: Employee Benefits in Private Industry in the United States—March 2011*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/publications.htm>>.

Table 162. Retail Prescription Drug Sales: 1995 to 2010

[2,125 represents 2,125,000,000]

Sales outlet	Unit	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Number of prescriptions	Mil.	2,125	2,865	3,274	3,279	3,419	3,530	3,559	3,633	3,676
Traditional chain.....	Mil.	908	1,335	1,494	1,513	1,599	1,652	1,677	1,731	1,760
Independent.....	Mil.	672	698	744	719	738	753	739	730	729
Mass merchant.....	Mil.	238	293	353	359	375	390	400	423	433
Supermarkets.....	Mil.	221	394	470	465	476	478	481	488	490
Mail order.....	Mil.	86	146	214	223	232	257	262	261	264
Percent distribution of brand/generic mix:										
Brand drugs.....	Percent	59.8	57.6	54.1	50.6	44.8	40.8	35.5	32.6	28.8
Generic drugs.....	Percent	40.2	42.4	45.9	49.4	55.2	59.2	64.5	67.4	71.2
Retail sales	Bil. dol.	72.2	145.6	216.7	226.1	243.2	249.2	249.2	261.3	266.4
Traditional chain.....	Bil. dol.	27.8	59.1	86.7	90.7	96.0	100.5	101.2	105.3	106.6
Independent.....	Bil. dol.	22.0	33.4	44.2	45.4	46.7	45.3	43.3	43.6	44.7
Mass merchant.....	Bil. dol.	7.7	13.5	16.8	17.5	21.6	23.6	24.2	25.6	26.6
Supermarkets.....	Bil. dol.	7.4	17.4	26.4	26.9	28.1	27.3	25.2	25.9	25.9
Mail order.....	Bil. dol.	7.4	22.1	42.7	45.5	50.9	52.5	55.4	61.3	62.6
Average prices ¹										
All prescriptions.....	Dollars	30.01	45.79	62.64	63.87	66.97	68.77	71.69	75.66	79.39
Brand drugs.....	Dollars	40.22	65.29	91.80	97.65	112.24	121.26	137.98	151.06	166.61
Generic drugs.....	Dollars	14.84	19.33	28.23	29.21	30.17	32.60	35.21	39.25	44.14

¹ Excludes mail order.Source: National Association of Chain Drug Stores, Alexandria, VA, *NACDS Foundation Chain Pharmacy Industry Profile, 2011-12*, (copyright). See also <<http://www.nacds.org>>.**Table 163. Annual Revenue for Health Care Industries: 2008 to 2010**

[In millions of dollars (1,757,926 represents \$1,757,926,000,000). For taxable and tax-exempt employer firms. Estimates have been adjusted to the results of the 2007 Economic Census. Based on the Service Annual Survey and administrative data; see Appendix III. All firms in NAICS 6211, 6212, 6213, and 6215 are defined as taxable]

Kind of business	2002 NAICS code ¹	Total, all firms ²			Taxable employer firms		
		2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
Health care and social assistance	62	1,757,926	1,842,674	1,917,183	872,425	907,384	938,503
Ambulatory health care services ³	621	707,502	731,930	756,477	641,236	662,037	683,658
Offices of physicians.....	6211	352,834	361,897	372,579	352,834	361,897	372,579
Offices of dentists.....	6212	98,917	99,175	101,619	98,917	99,175	101,619
Offices of other health practitioners.....	6213	54,609	57,333	60,003	54,609	57,333	60,003
Offices of chiropractors.....	62131	10,151	10,383	10,642	10,151	10,383	10,642
Offices of optometrists.....	62132	11,097	11,414	11,684	11,097	11,414	11,684
Offices of mental health practitioners.....	62133	5,575	6,222	6,702	5,575	6,222	6,702
Offices of PT/OT/speech therapy & audiology ⁴	62134	19,973	21,263	22,363	19,973	21,263	22,363
Outpatient care centers.....	6214	79,150	84,234	88,821	39,840	42,452	45,344
Medical & diagnostic laboratories.....	6215	42,533	44,944	45,318	42,533	44,944	45,318
Home health care services.....	6216	51,200	55,367	58,116	35,224	38,496	40,204
Other ambulatory health care services.....	6219	28,259	28,980	30,021	17,279	17,740	18,591
Hospitals ³	622	738,197	787,121	822,590	88,993	97,458	99,860
General medical & surgical hospitals.....	6221	689,356	735,136	767,738	72,795	79,159	79,912
Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals.....	6222	18,029	18,500	19,216	3,986	4,331	4,620
Other specialty hospitals.....	6223	30,812	33,485	35,636	12,212	13,968	15,328
Nursing and residential care facilities ³	623	177,506	183,916	192,035	108,504	112,422	118,453
Nursing care facilities.....	6231	97,357	100,832	105,297	74,846	77,499	81,648
Residential mental retardation/health facilities.....	6232	29,071	30,490	31,948	8,855	9,348	9,885
Residential mental retardation facilities.....	62321	19,788	20,933	21,807	5,581	5,899	6,184
Community care facilities for the elderly.....	6233	42,641	44,502	46,594	23,446	24,242	25,608
Continuing care retirement communities.....	623311	26,914	28,437	29,332	11,044	11,516	11,780
Homes for the elderly.....	623312	15,727	16,065	17,262	12,402	12,726	13,828
Other residential care facilities.....	6239	8,437	8,092	8,196	1,357	1,333	1,312
Social assistance ³	624	134,721	139,707	146,081	33,692	35,467	36,532
Individual and family services.....	6241	66,123	68,551	71,847	12,741	13,922	14,832
Community food and housing, and emergency and other relief services.....	6242	25,819	26,709	28,569	500	477	468
Vocational rehabilitation services.....	6243	11,986	12,610	13,220	1,800	1,872	1,980
Child day care services.....	6244	30,793	31,837	32,445	18,651	19,196	19,252

¹ North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), 2002; see text, Section 15. ² Excludes taxable nonemployer firms. ³ Includes other kinds of business, not shown separately. ⁴ Offices of physical, occupational, and speech therapists, and audiologists.Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2010 Annual Services Report: Health Care and Social Assistance Sector Services," February 2012, <<http://www.census.gov/services/index.html>>.

Table 164. Revenue for Selected Health Care Industries by Source of Revenue: 2009 and 2010

[In millions of dollars (361,897 represents \$361,897,000,000). For taxable and tax-exempt employer firms. Estimates have been adjusted to the results of the 2007 Economic Census. Based on Service Annual Survey and administrative data; see Appendix III]

Source of revenue	Offices of physicians (NAICS 6211) ¹		Offices of dentists (NAICS 6212) ¹		Hospitals (NAICS 622) ¹		Nursing and residential care facilities (NAICS 623) ¹	
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010
Total	361,897	372,579	99,063	101,503	787,121	822,590	183,513	191,542
Medicare.....	73,590	76,322	925	931	197,456	205,009	31,391	33,582
Medicaid.....	18,277	19,801	4,402	4,709	77,256	81,901	66,269	68,889
Other government ²	5,881	6,276	767	901	40,110	42,287	13,674	14,620
Worker's compensation.....	7,476	7,690	(S)	(S)	7,374	7,172	(S)	(S)
Private insurance.....	186,306	187,950	45,142	46,049	336,708	353,153	9,161	9,580
Patient (out-of-pocket) ³	35,922	37,502	42,338	42,603	36,943	39,857	44,214	44,864
Other patient care sources n.e.c. ⁴	19,342	20,275	4,483	5,392	26,616	24,346	7,294	7,972
Nonpatient care revenue.....	15,103	16,763	1,006	918	64,658	68,865	11,510	12,035

¹ S Figure does not meet publication standards. ¹ North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), 2002; see text Section 15. ² Veterans, National Institute of Health, Indian Affairs, etc. ³ Represents payment from patients and their families plus patients' assigned social security benefits for NAICS 623. ⁴ n.e.c. (not elsewhere classified).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2010 Annual Services Report: Health Care and Social Assistance Sector Services," February 2012, <<http://www.census.gov/services/index.html>>.

Table 165. Employment in the Health Service Industries: 1990 to 2011

[In thousands (9,296 represents 9,296,000). See headnote, Table 643. Based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); see text, Section 15. For more information on the NAICS changes, please see <<http://stats.bls.gov/ces/cesnaics07.htm>>]

Industry	2007 NAICS code	1990	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Health care and social assistance ¹	62	9,296	12,718	14,536	15,380	15,798	16,103	16,375	16,643
Ambulatory health care services ¹	621	2,842	4,320	5,114	5,474	5,647	5,793	5,975	6,146
Offices of physicians.....	6211	1,278	1,840	2,094	2,202	2,253	2,279	2,313	2,355
Offices of dentists.....	6212	513	688	774	808	818	818	828	842
Offices of other health practitioners.....	6213	276	438	549	600	627	647	671	697
Medical and diagnostic laboratories.....	6215	129	162	198	211	217	219	228	232
Home health care services.....	6216	288	633	821	914	961	1,027	1,085	1,139
Hospitals ¹	622	3,513	3,954	4,345	4,515	4,627	4,667	4,679	4,731
General medical and surgical hospitals.....	6221	3,305	3,745	4,096	4,242	4,337	4,367	4,357	4,375
Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals.....	6222	113	86	93	99	102	104	109	120
Other hospitals.....	6223	95	123	156	174	188	196	213	236
Nursing and residential care facilities ¹	623	1,856	2,583	2,855	2,958	3,016	3,082	3,124	3,169
Nursing care facilities.....	6231	1,170	1,514	1,577	1,603	1,619	1,645	1,657	1,668

¹ Includes other industries, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Employment Statistics, "Employment, Hours, and Earnings—National," <<http://www.bls.gov/ces/data.htm>>, accessed July 2012.

Table 166. Osteopathic Physicians: 2002 to 2011

[As of May 31. Osteopathic physicians are fully qualified physicians licensed to practice medicine and to perform surgery. Osteopathic medicine has a strong emphasis on the interrelationship of the body's nerves, muscles, bones and organs. Doctors of osteopathic medicine, or D.O.s, apply the philosophy of treating the whole person to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of illness, disease, and injury]

Characteristics	2002	2006	2011	Characteristics	2002	2006	2011
Total number of DOs	49,210	58,940	73,977	Self-identified practice specialty ¹	33,452	40,378	58,510
Female.....	11,832	16,416	24,323	Family and general practice.....	14,929	18,610	22,834
Male.....	37,378	42,524	49,654	General internal Medicine.....	2,700	3,468	7,481
Age:				Pediatrics/adolescent medicine ²	985	1,325	3,284
Less than 35 years old.....	10,528	13,241	16,979	Obstetrics and gynecology.....	1,293	1,543	2,698
35 to 44 years old.....	14,993	16,970	21,243	Pediatric specialties ³	334	365	NA
45 to 54 years old.....	13,434	15,391	15,913	Osteopathic specialties ⁴	423	498	811
55 to 64 years old.....	5,305	7,605	12,237	Other specialties.....	12,292	14,020	21,402
65 years old and over.....	4,915	5,305	7,062	Unknown.....	496	549	NA
Unknown.....	35	428	543				

NA Not available ¹ DOs are assumed to be in active practice if they are under age 65 and have not informed the AOA that they have retired or are inactive. DOs are assumed to be in postdoctoral training (internship, residency or fellowship) if they graduated within the last 3 years or if the AOA has received information that they are in a postdoctoral program. ² "Pediatric and adolescent medicine" includes all specialties where the patient is a child or adolescent and includes both general pediatricians and pediatric specialties. ³ Beginning in 2009, separate data for "Pediatric specialties" are no longer available. ⁴ Osteopathic self-identified practice specialties include FOM (Family Practice/OMT), FPO (Family Practice/OMM), NMO (Neuromusculoskeletal Med/OMM), NMS (Neuromusculoskeletal Med/OMT), OM1 (Osteopathic Manipulative Med +1), OMM (Spec Prof in Osteo Manip Med), OMS (Sports Medicine-OMM), and OMT (Osteo Manipulative Medicine). OMT is the therapeutic application of manually guided forces by an osteopathic physician to improve physiologic function and/or support homeostasis that has been altered by somatic dysfunction. OMM is the application of osteopathic philosophy, structural diagnosis, and use of OMT in the patient's diagnosis and management.

Source: American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL, AOA Annual Statistics, *Osteopathic Medical Profession Report*, annual, (copyright). See also <<http://www.osteopathic.org>>.

Table 167. Physicians by Sex and Specialty: 1980 to 2010

[In thousands (467.7 represents 467,700). As of Dec. 31, except 1990 as of Jan. 1, and as noted. Includes Puerto Rico and Island Areas]

Activity	1980		1990		2000		2010	
	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based	Total	Office-based
Doctors of medicine, total ¹	467.7	272.0	615.4	361.0	813.8	490.4	985.4	565.0
Place of medical education:								
U.S./Canadian medical graduates.....	370.0	226.2	483.7	286.2	616.8	376.5	731.0	424.8
International medical graduates ²	97.7	45.8	131.8	74.8	197.0	113.9	254.4	140.2
Sex:								
Male.....	413.4	251.4	511.2	311.7	618.2	382.3	688.5	399.4
Female.....	54.3	20.6	104.2	49.2	195.5	108.1	296.9	165.6
Allergy/immunology.....	1.5	1.4	3.4	2.5	4.0	3.1	4.3	3.4
Anesthesiology.....	16.0	11.3	26.0	17.8	35.7	27.6	43.4	31.8
Cardiovascular diseases.....	9.8	6.7	15.9	10.7	21.0	16.3	22.9	17.5
Child psychiatry.....	3.3	2.0	4.3	2.6	6.2	4.3	7.4	5.4
Dermatology.....	5.7	4.4	7.6	6.0	9.7	8.0	11.3	9.3
Diagnostic radiology.....	7.0	4.2	15.4	9.8	21.1	14.6	26.1	17.5
Emergency medicine.....	5.7	3.4	14.2	8.4	23.1	14.5	33.3	20.7
Family practice.....	27.5	18.4	47.6	37.5	71.6	54.2	87.6	69.9
Gastroenterology.....	4.0	2.7	7.5	5.2	10.6	8.5	13.2	10.5
General practice.....	32.5	29.6	22.8	20.5	15.2	13.0	8.6	7.2
General surgery.....	34.0	22.4	38.4	24.5	36.7	24.5	37.1	24.3
Internal medicine.....	71.5	40.6	98.3	58.0	134.5	89.7	161.3	110.6
Neurological surgery.....	3.3	2.5	4.4	3.1	5.0	3.7	5.8	4.0
Neurology.....	5.7	3.3	9.2	5.6	12.3	8.6	15.9	10.5
Obstetrics and gynecology.....	26.3	19.5	33.7	25.5	40.2	31.7	42.8	34.1
Ophthalmology.....	13.0	10.6	16.1	13.1	18.1	15.6	18.5	15.7
Orthopedic surgery.....	14.0	10.7	19.1	14.2	22.3	17.4	25.2	19.3
Otolaryngology.....	6.6	5.3	8.1	6.4	9.4	7.6	10.3	8.0
Pathology.....	13.6	6.1	16.6	7.5	18.8	10.6	19.0	10.7
Pediatrics.....	29.5	18.2	41.9	27.1	63.9	43.2	76.4	53.1
Physical med./rehab.....	2.1	1.0	4.1	2.2	6.5	4.3	9.0	6.5
Plastic surgery.....	3.0	2.4	4.6	3.8	6.2	5.3	7.4	6.2
Psychiatry.....	27.5	16.0	35.2	20.1	39.5	25.0	39.7	25.7
Pulmonary diseases.....	3.7	2.0	6.1	3.7	8.7	5.9	11.1	7.8
Radiology.....	11.7	7.8	8.5	6.1	8.7	6.7	9.4	7.0
Urological surgery.....	7.7	6.2	9.4	7.4	10.3	8.5	10.7	8.6
Unspecified.....	12.3	5.0	8.1	1.6	8.3	3.8	9.5	3.6
Not classified.....	20.6	(X)	12.7	(X)	45.1	(X)	64.2	(X)
Other categories ³	32.1	(X)	55.4	(X)	75.2	(X)	126.4	(X)

X Not applicable. NA Not available. ¹ Includes other categories not shown. ² International medical graduates received their medical education in schools outside the United States and Canada. ³ Includes inactive and address unknown.

Source: American Medical Association, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, Chicago, IL, annual (copyright). For more information, see <<http://www.ama-assn.org/>>.

Table 168. Active Physicians and Nurses by State: 2010

[As of December 31. Excludes doctors of osteopathy, physicians with inactive status. Includes all physicians not classified according to activity status. As of May. Nurses data comes from the Bureau of Labor Statistics]

State	Physicians		Nurses		State	Physicians		Nurses	
	Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹		Total	Rate ¹	Total	Rate ¹
United States	846,468	274	2,655,000	860	Missouri.....	15,071	252	66,810	1,116
Alabama.....	10,311	216	44,300	927	Montana.....	2,108	213	8,500	859
Alaska.....	1,617	228	5,150	725	Nebraska.....	4,522	248	18,780	1,028
Arizona.....	14,291	224	41,730	653	Nevada.....	5,003	185	16,780	621
Arkansas.....	5,908	203	23,730	814	New Hampshire.....	3,877	294	13,850	1,052
California.....	101,206	272	240,030	644	New Jersey.....	27,151	309	76,680	872
Colorado.....	13,325	265	41,960	834	New Mexico.....	4,918	239	13,780	669
Connecticut.....	13,379	374	35,310	988	New York.....	76,178	393	169,710	876
Delaware.....	2,221	247	9,900	1,103	North Carolina.....	24,425	256	90,730	951
District of Columbia.....	5,275	877	9,510	1,580	North Dakota.....	1,616	240	6,880	1,023
Florida.....	47,251	251	158,390	842	Ohio.....	31,735	275	122,300	1,060
Georgia.....	21,608	223	65,390	675	Oklahoma.....	6,575	175	28,260	753
Hawaii.....	4,107	302	9,390	690	Oregon.....	10,925	285	31,950	834
Idaho.....	2,689	172	10,820	690	Pennsylvania.....	39,132	308	130,930	1,031
Illinois.....	37,094	289	120,810	942	Rhode Island.....	4,098	389	12,430	1,181
Indiana.....	14,014	216	60,300	930	South Carolina.....	10,661	230	40,520	876
Iowa.....	5,770	189	32,090	1,053	South Dakota.....	1,799	221	10,690	1,313
Kansas.....	6,505	228	28,070	984	Tennessee.....	16,858	266	61,890	975
Kentucky.....	10,133	234	44,920	1,035	Texas.....	54,887	218	176,330	701
Louisiana.....	12,191	269	40,780	900	Utah.....	6,030	218	18,230	660
Maine.....	3,685	277	14,730	1,109	Vermont.....	2,311	369	5,980	956
Maryland.....	24,164	419	50,480	874	Virginia.....	22,111	276	62,020	775
Massachusetts.....	31,875	487	85,120	1,300	Washington.....	18,432	274	52,490	781
Michigan.....	25,837	261	86,040	871	West Virginia.....	4,313	233	17,650	953
Minnesota.....	15,950	301	56,010	1,056	Wisconsin.....	14,986	264	52,880	930
Mississippi.....	5,321	179	28,200	950	Wyoming.....	1,019	181	4,790	850

¹ Per 100,000 resident population. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimates as of April 1.

Source: Physicians: American Medical Association, *Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S.*, Chicago, IL, annual (copyright). Nurses: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Occupational Employment Statistics, Occupational Employment and Wages, "May 2010 Wage and Employment Statistics," <<http://www.bls.gov/oes/home.htm#data>>.

Table 169. Percent Distribution of Number of Visits to Health Care Professionals by Selected Characteristics: 2000 and 2010

[Covers ambulatory visits to doctor's offices and emergency departments, and home health care visits during a 12-month period. Based on the redesigned National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population]

Characteristic	None		1–3 visits		4–9 visits		10 or more visits	
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
All persons ^{1, 2}	16.7	15.6	45.4	45.4	24.6	25.8	13.3	13.2
SEX ²								
Male.....	21.7	20.4	45.9	46.4	22.3	22.7	10.1	10.5
Female.....	11.9	10.9	44.8	44.4	27.0	28.8	16.3	15.9
AGE								
Under 18 years old.....	12.3	8.1	53.8	55.6	26.2	28.2	7.6	8.2
18 to 44 years old.....	23.5	24.2	45.2	43.9	19.1	20.6	12.2	11.3
45 to 64 years old.....	15.0	14.8	43.4	42.8	25.7	26.1	15.9	16.4
65 to 74 years old.....	9.0	6.3	34.5	36.1	34.5	35.7	22.1	21.9
75 years old and over.....	5.8	4.1	29.3	31.0	39.3	38.0	25.6	27.0
RACE ^{2, 3}								
Race alone:								
White.....	16.1	15.3	45.1	44.9	25.2	26.1	13.6	13.7
Black or African American.....	17.2	15.7	46.7	47.2	23.4	24.7	12.6	12.4
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	21.3	19.4	43.0	40.3	20.0	28.1	15.7	12.2
Asian.....	20.3	20.4	49.2	49.9	20.8	22.1	9.7	7.6
Two or more races.....	12.1	13.9	41.7	42.3	28.2	25.2	18.0	18.6
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ^{2, 3, 4}								
Hispanic or Latino.....	26.8	23.5	41.8	43.2	19.8	22.6	11.6	10.7
Mexican.....	31.0	25.2	40.8	43.3	17.8	21.4	10.3	10.1
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	15.2	14.0	45.9	45.8	25.3	26.5	13.6	13.7
White, non-Hispanic.....	14.5	13.2	45.4	45.3	25.9	27.1	14.1	14.4
Black, non-Hispanic.....	17.1	15.6	46.8	47.3	23.5	24.9	12.6	12.2

¹ Includes other categories not shown separately. ² Estimates are age adjusted to the year 2000 standard using six age groups: Under 18 years, 18–44 years, 45–54 years, 55–64 years, 65–74 years, and 75 years and over. ³ Estimates by race and Hispanic origin are tabulated using the 1997 standards for federal data on race and ethnicity. Estimates for specific race groups are shown when they meet requirements for statistical reliability and confidentiality. The categories "White only," "Black or African American only," "American Indian and Alaska Native (AI/AN) only," and "Asian only" include persons who reported only one racial group; and the category "2 or more races" includes persons who reported more than one of the five racial groups in the 1997 standards or one of the five racial groups and "Some other race." ⁴ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, 2011*. See also <www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>.

Table 170. Adults 18 Years and Over Who Used Complementary and Alternative Medicine (CAM) in the Past 12 Months by Type of Therapy: 2002 and 2007

[The denominators for statistics shown exclude persons with unknown CAM information. Estimates were age adjusted to the year 2000 U.S. standard population using four age groups: 18 to 24 years, 25 to 44 years, 45 to 64 years, and 65 years and over]

Therapy	2002		2007	
	Number (1,000)	Percent	Number (1,000)	Percent
Alternative medical systems:				
Acupuncture.....	2,136	1.1	3,141	1.4
Homeopathic treatment.....	3,433	1.7	3,909	1.8
Biologically based therapies:				
Nonvitamin, nonmineral, natural products ¹	38,183	18.9	38,797	17.7
Diet-based therapies ^{2, 3}	7,099	3.5	7,893	3.6
Vegetarian diet.....	3,184	1.6	3,351	1.5
Atkins diet.....	3,417	1.7	2,673	1.2
South Beach.....	(X)	(X)	2,334	1.1
Megavitamin therapy.....	5,739	2.8	(X)	(X)
Manipulative and body-based therapies:				
Chiropractic care ⁴	15,226	7.5	(X)	(X)
Chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation ⁴	(X)	(X)	18,740	8.6
Massage.....	10,052	5.0	18,068	8.3
Movement therapies.....	(X)	(X)	3,146	1.5
Pilates.....	(X)	(X)	3,015	1.4
Mind-body therapies:				
Meditation.....	15,336	7.6	20,541	9.4
Guided imagery.....	4,194	2.1	4,866	2.2
Progressive relaxation.....	6,185	3.0	6,454	2.9
Deep breathing exercises.....	23,457	11.6	27,794	12.7
Yoga.....	10,386	5.1	13,172	6.1
Tai chi.....	2,565	1.3	2,267	1.0
Energy healing therapy/Reiki.....	1,080	0.5	1,216	0.5

X Not applicable. ¹ While questions were asked about nonvitamin, nonmineral, natural products in both 2002 and 2007, the data are not comparable due primarily to question order and the specific nonvitamin, nonmineral, natural product covered. ² The totals of the numbers and percents of the categories listed under "Diet-based therapies" are greater than the number and percent of their respective category heading because respondents could choose more than one of the categories. ³ While questions were asked about Diet-based therapies in both 2002 and 2007, the data are not comparable because respondents were asked about the South Beach Diet in 2007, but not in 2002. ⁴ While questions were asked about chiropractic therapy in both 2002 and 2007, the data are not comparable because respondents were asked about chiropractic care in 2002 and chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation in 2007.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Complementary and Alternative Medicine Use Among Adults and Children: United States, 2007*, National Health Statistics Reports, Number 12, 2008. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/nhsr.htm>>.

Table 171. Ambulatory Care Visits to Physicians' Offices and Hospital Outpatient and Emergency Departments: 2009

[1,270.0 represents 1,270,000,000. Based on the annual National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and subject to sampling error; see source for details]

Characteristic	Number of visits (mil.)				Visits per 100 persons			
	Total	Physician offices	Out-patient dept.	Emergency dept.	Total	Physician offices	Out-patient dept.	Emergency dept.
Total.....	1,270.0	1,037.8	96.1	136.1	421.1	344.1	31.9	45.1
Age:								
Under 15 years old.....	206.2	158.9	19.0	28.3	333.4	257.0	30.7	45.7
15 to 24 years old.....	105.8	74.1	10.6	21.1	251.7	176.3	25.3	50.1
25 to 44 years old.....	268.8	208.9	22.3	37.6	332.2	258.1	27.6	46.5
45 to 64 years old.....	374.8	316.4	29.1	29.3	475.4	401.3	36.9	37.2
65 to 74 years old.....	153.9	137.5	8.0	8.4	748.9	668.9	39.1	40.9
75 years old and over.....	160.5	142.1	7.1	11.4	923.2	816.9	40.6	65.7
Sex:								
Male.....	526.3	426.7	38.0	61.5	356.4	288.9	25.8	41.7
Female.....	743.7	611.1	58.1	74.5	483.5	397.2	37.8	48.5
Race: ²								
White.....	1,044.7	877.2	69.9	97.6	434.4	364.7	29.1	40.6
Black/African American.....	167.3	113.0	22.1	32.3	438.3	296.0	57.8	84.5
Expected sources of payment: ³								
Private insurance.....	758.4	664.4	41.5	52.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Medicare.....	303.6	262.7	17.8	23.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Medicaid/SCHIP ⁴	208.4	140.3	28.2	39.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Worker's compensation.....	16.6	14.2	0.8	1.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
No insurance: ⁵	72.2	40.1	10.9	21.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Self pay.....	64.3	37.6	6.8	19.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
No charge.....	8.5	2.7	1.4	1.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other.....	39.4	30.9	3.9	4.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Unknown.....	37.6	25.0	3.5	9.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision. ² Race data were missing for 24.0 percent of ambulatory care visits, including 24.4 percent of visits to physician offices, 10.4 percent of visits to hospital outpatient departments, and 10.6 percent of visits to emergency departments. Missing data were imputed, and readers are advised to treat the resulting estimates with caution. More information is available at the Web site below. ³ Estimates include all expected sources of payment reported at the visit. ⁴ SCHIP is State Children's Health Insurance Program. ⁵ "No insurance" is defined as having only "self-pay" or "no charge/charity" as payment sources.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Statistics Reports*, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd.htm>>.

Table 172. Visits to Office-Based Physicians and Hospital Outpatient Departments by Diagnosis: 2003 and 2008

[405.5 represents 405,500,000. Based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, (ICD-9-CM). See headnote, Table 171]

Leading diagnosis	Number (mil.)		Rate per 1,000 persons ¹		Leading diagnosis	Number (mil.)		Rate per 1,000 persons ¹	
	2003	2008	2003	2008		2003	2008	2003	2008
Male, all ages.....	405.5	425.8	2,908	2,911	Female, all ages.....	595.1	640.1	4,074	4,199
Under 15 years old².....	89.1	89.6	2,870	2,869	Under 15 years old².....	78.0	79.9	2,630	2,679
Routine infant or child health check.....	16.8	23.1	541	740	Routine infant or child health check.....	14.0	21.9	472	733
Acute upper respiratory infections ³	7.8	8.1	250	259	Acute upper respiratory infections ³	7.8	7.1	262	239
Otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders.....	8.4	7.4	269	236	Otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders.....	6.4	6.2	217	209
Acute pharyngitis.....	2.1	3.4	66	107	Acute pharyngitis.....	3.3	3.1	110	105
15 to 44 years old².....	104.0	93.4	1,710	1,524	15 to 44 years old².....	208.3	212.8	3,386	3,458
General medical examination.....	4.4	4.8	72	78	Normal pregnancy.....	25.6	24.7	415	401
Acute upper respiratory infections ³	4.0	3.2	65.0	53.0	Gynecological examination....	9.8	10.1	160	165
Spinal disorders.....	3.4	3.2	56	52	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium....	7.4	7.7	121	124
Essential hypertension.....	2.1	2.8	35	46					
45 to 64 years old².....	112.6	127.2	3,404	3,376	45 to 64 years old².....	167.9	188.1	4,781	4,720
Essential hypertension.....	7.6	8.6	231	227	Essential hypertension.....	8.2	12.0	234	302
Diabetes mellitus.....	5.2	6.4	156	171	Arthropathies and related disorders.....	8.1	7.9	231	198
Spinal disorders.....	4.7	5.4	143	144	Rheumatism, excluding back..	6.0	6.4	170	161
Arthropathies and related disorders.....	4.5	4.1	135	110					
65 years old and over².....	99.8	115.5	6,881	7,211	65 years old and over².....	140.9	159.3	7,123	7,509
Essential hypertension.....	7.2	8.8	496	546	Essential hypertension.....	11.1	15.4	563	728
Heart disease ⁴	3.7	6.7	256	416	Arthropathies and related disorders.....	8.1	7.7	408	364
Malignant neoplasms.....	6.3	6.3	434	392	Heart disease ⁴	4.3	6.9	218	328
Ischemic heart disease.....	3.6	6.0	250	376					

¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. ² Includes other first-listed diagnoses, not shown separately. ³ Excluding pharyngitis. ⁴ Excluding ischemic.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Statistics Reports*, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd.htm>>.

Table 173. Visits to Hospital Emergency Departments by Diagnosis: 2009

[61,534 represents 61,534,000. See headnote, Tables 171 and 172]

Leading diagnosis	Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 persons ¹	Leading diagnosis	Number (1,000)	Rate per 1,000 persons ¹
MALE			FEMALE		
All ages.....	61,534	408	All ages.....	74,540	478
Under 15 years old ².....	15,392	493	Under 15 years old ².....	12,882	431
Acute upper respiratory infections ³	1,611	52	Acute respiratory infections ³	1,452	49
Pyrexia of unknown origin.....	977	31	Pyrexia of unknown origin.....	886	30
Otitis media and eustachian tube disorders.....	902	29	Otitis media and Eustachian tube disorders.....	831	28
Open wound of head.....	634	20	Unspecified viral and chlamydial infections.....	410	14
Unspecified viral and chlamydial infections..	557	18	Contusion with intact skin surface.....	397	13
15 to 64 years old ².....	38,036	371	15 to 64 years old ².....	49,945	483
Open wound, excluding head.....	1,842	18	Abdominal pain.....	3,090	30
Chest pain.....	1,765	17	Chest pain.....	2,099	20
Contusion with intact skin surfaces.....	1,592	16	Contusion with intact skin surface.....	1,753	17
Spinal disorders.....	1,533	15	Spinal disorders.....	1,712	17
Abdominal pain.....	1,385	14	Acute respiratory infections ³	1,700	16
65 years old and over ².....	8,106	476	65 years old and over ².....	11,713	518
Heart disease, excluding ischemic.....	567	33	Chest pain.....	655	29
Chest pain.....	422	25	Contusion with intact skin surface.....	551	24
Cerebrovascular disease.....	265	16	Urinary tract infection site not specified....	440	19
Pneumonia.....	236	14	Abdominal pain.....	415	18
Abdominal pain.....	232	14	Heart disease, excluding ischemic.....	412	18

¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated civilian noninstitutional population as of July 1. ² Includes other first-listed diagnosis, not shown separately. ³ Excluding pharyngitis.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Statistics Reports*, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ahcd.htm>>.

Table 174. Procedures for Inpatients Discharged From Short-Stay Hospitals: 1990 to 2008

[23,051 represents 23,051,000. Procedure categories are based on the International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification. See headnote, Table 179]

Sex and type of procedure	Number of procedures (1,000)				Rate per 1,000 population ¹			
	1990	1995	2000	2008	1990	1995	2000	2008
Surgical procedures, total ².....	23,051	22,530	23,244	28,704	92.4	86.2	83.6	94.8
Cesarean section.....	945	785	855	1,351	3.8	3.0	3.1	4.5
Repair of current obstetric laceration.....	795	964	1,136	1,325	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.4
Cardiac catheterization.....	995	1,068	1,221	1,108	4.0	4.1	4.4	3.7
Reduction of fracture ³	609	577	628	716	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4
Male, total ².....	8,538	8,388	8,689	11,317	70.6	65.9	63.9	76.0
Cardiac catheterization.....	620	660	732	648	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.4
Coronary artery bypass graft ⁴	286	423	371	329	2.4	3.3	2.7	2.2
Reduction of fracture ³	300	251	285	362	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.4
Female, total ².....	14,513	14,142	14,556	17,387	113.0	105.3	102.4	112.9
Cesarean section.....	945	785	855	1,351	7.4	5.8	6.0	8.8
Repair of current obstetric laceration.....	795	964	1,136	1,325	6.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
Hysterectomy.....	591	583	633	584	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.8
Diagnostic and other nonsurgical procedures ⁵.....	17,455	17,278	16,737	18,634	70.0	66.1	60.2	61.5
Angiocardiology and arteriography ⁶	1,735	1,834	2,005	1,996	7.0	7.0	7.2	6.6
Respiratory therapy.....	1,164	1,127	991	1,182	4.7	4.3	3.6	3.9
Manual assisted delivery.....	750	866	898	1,308	3.0	3.3	3.2	4.3
Diagnostic ultrasound.....	1,608	1,181	886	895	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.0
Fetal electrocardiogram (EKG) and fetal monitoring....	1,377	935	750	1,024	5.6	3.6	2.7	3.4
Male, total ⁵.....	7,378	7,261	6,965	7,473	61.0	57.1	51.2	50.2
Angiocardiology and arteriography ⁶	1,051	1,076	1,157	1,094	8.7	8.5	8.5	7.3
Respiratory therapy.....	586	572	507	610	4.9	4.5	3.7	4.1
Computerized Axial Tomographic scan ⁷	736	473	345	278	6.1	3.7	2.5	1.9
Female, total ⁵.....	10,077	10,016	9,772	11,161	78.5	74.6	68.8	72.5
Manual assisted delivery.....	750	866	898	1,308	5.9	6.5	6.3	8.5
Fetal electrocardiogram (EKG) and fetal monitoring....	1,377	935	750	1,024	10.8	7.0	5.5	6.7
Respiratory therapy.....	578	555	484	572	4.5	4.1	3.4	3.7
Diagnostic ultrasound.....	941	682	501	476	7.3	5.1	3.5	3.1

¹ Based on Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. Population estimates based on the 1990 census were used to calculate rates for 1990 through 2000. Population estimates based on the 2000 census were used to calculate rates for 2001 through 2008. ² Includes other types of surgical procedures, not shown separately. ³ Excluding skull, nose, and jaw. ⁴ It is possible for a discharge to have more than one of these recorded. ⁵ Includes other nonsurgical procedures, not shown separately. ⁶ Using contrast material. ⁷ Also known as CAT scan.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13, and unpublished data, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/series.htm>> and <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds.htm>>.

Table 175. Hospitals—Summary Characteristics: 1990 to 2009

[For beds, (1,213 represents 1,213,000). Covers hospitals accepted for registration by the American Hospital Association; see text, this section. Short-term hospitals have an average patient stay of less than 30 days; long-term, an average stay of longer duration. Special hospitals include obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose, and throat; rehabilitation; orthopedic; chronic and other special hospitals except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism, and chemical dependency hospitals]

Item	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Number:									
All hospitals.....	6,649	6,291	5,810	5,759	5,756	5,747	5,708	5,815	5,795
With 100 beds or more.....	3,620	3,376	3,102	2,972	2,942	2,928	2,901	2,884	2,861
Nonfederal ¹	6,312	5,992	5,565	5,520	5,530	5,526	5,495	5,602	5,584
Community hospitals ²	5,384	5,194	4,915	4,919	4,936	4,927	4,897	5,010	5,008
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	3,191	3,092	3,003	2,967	2,958	2,919	2,913	2,923	2,918
For profit.....	749	752	749	835	868	889	873	982	998
State and local government.....	1,444	1,350	1,163	1,117	1,110	1,119	1,111	1,105	1,092
Long term general and special.....	131	112	131	108	115	127	135	128	115
Psychiatric.....	757	657	496	466	456	462	444	447	444
Tuberculosis.....	4	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	2
Federal.....	337	299	245	239	226	221	213	213	211
Beds (1,000): ³									
All hospitals.....	1,213	1,081	984	956	947	947	945	951	944
Rate per 1,000 population ⁴	4.9	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1
Beds per hospital.....	182	172	169	166	165	165	166	164	163
Nonfederal ¹	1,113	1,004	931	908	901	901	899	905	900
Community hospitals ²	927	873	824	808	802	802	801	808	806
Rate per 1,000 population ⁴	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	657	610	583	567	561	559	554	557	556
For profit.....	102	106	110	112	114	115	116	121	122
State and local government.....	169	157	131	127	128	128	131	131	127
Long term general and special.....	25	19	18	15	15	16	17	16	16
Psychiatric.....	158	110	87	86	82	84	79	79	76
Tuberculosis.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Federal.....	98	78	53	47	46	46	46	46	45
Average daily census (1,000): ⁵									
All hospitals.....	844	710	650	658	656	653	645	649	641
Community hospitals ²	619	548	526	541	540	538	533	536	528
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	455	393	382	388	388	384	380	380	375
For profit.....	54	55	61	68	68	67	66	70	70
State and local government.....	111	100	83	84	85	86	87	86	83
Expenses (bil. dol.): ⁶									
All hospitals.....	234.9	320.3	395.4	533.8	570.5	607.3	638.5	690.0	726.7
Nonfederal ¹	219.6	300.0	371.5	499.0	533.7	569.8	599.7	646.1	676.6
Community hospitals ²	203.7	285.6	356.6	481.2	515.7	551.8	581.0	626.6	656.2
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	150.7	209.6	267.1	359.4	386.0	412.8	435.5	468.1	492.9
For profit.....	18.8	26.7	35.0	48.9	51.8	54.9	55.8	61.8	64.4
State and local government.....	34.2	49.3	54.5	72.8	77.9	83.9	89.8	96.7	98.9
Long term general and special.....	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.2
Psychiatric.....	12.9	11.7	11.9	13.8	13.9	15.0	14.5	14.7	15.1
Tuberculosis.....	0.1	0.4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Federal.....	15.2	20.2	23.9	34.8	36.8	37.5	38.8	44.0	50.1
Personnel (1,000): ⁷									
All hospitals.....	4,063	4,273	4,454	4,695	4,790	4,907	5,024	5,116	5,178
Nonfederal ¹	3,760	3,971	4,157	4,379	4,479	4,569	4,699	4,775	4,814
Community hospitals ²	3,420	3,714	3,911	4,147	4,260	4,343	4,465	4,550	4,585
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	2,533	2,702	2,919	3,076	3,154	3,207	3,286	3,340	3,369
For profit.....	273	343	378	405	421	423	432	450	464
State and local government.....	614	670	614	665	681	713	747	760	751
Long term general and special.....	55	38	41	42	38	43	44	41	37
Psychiatric.....	280	215	200	185	182	180	187	182	183
Tuberculosis.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)
Federal.....	303	301	297	315	311	339	325	341	364
Outpatient visits (mil.).....	368.2	483.2	592.7	662.1	673.7	690.4	693.5	710.0	742.0
Emergency.....	92.8	99.9	106.9	116.9	118.9	122.6	124.7	126.7	131.4

Z Less than 500 or \$50 million. ¹ Includes hospital units of institutions. ² Short-term (average length of stay less than 30 days) general and special (e.g., obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose and throat; rehabilitation, etc. except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism, and chemical dependency). Excludes hospital units of institutions. ³ Number of beds at end of reporting period. ⁴ Based on Census Bureau estimated resident population as of July 1, 1990 and 2000 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1. Other years are estimates, which reflect revisions based on the 2000 Census of Population. ⁵ The average number of people served on an inpatient basis on a single day during the reporting period. ⁶ Excludes new construction. ⁷ Includes full-time equivalents of part-time personnel.

Source: Health Forum, An American Hospital Association Company, Chicago, IL, *AHA Hospital Statistics 2011 Edition*, and prior years (copyright). See also <www.ahadata.com>.

Table 176. Average Cost to Community Hospitals Per Patient: 1990 to 2009

[In dollars, except percent. Covers non-federal short-term general or special hospitals (excluding psychiatric or tuberculosis hospitals and hospital units of institutions). Total cost per patient based on total hospital expenses (payroll, employee benefits, professional fees, supplies, etc.). Data have been adjusted for outpatient visits]

Type of expense and hospital	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Average cost per day, total.....	687	968	1,149	1,379	1,450	1,522	1,612	1,690	1,782	1,853
Annual percent change ¹	7.8	4.0	4.2	6.9	5.1	5.0	5.9	4.8	5.4	4.0
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	692	994	1,182	1,429	1,501	1,585	1,686	1,772	1,876	1,957
For profit.....	752	947	1,057	1,264	1,362	1,412	1,472	1,519	1,556	1,574
State and local government.....	635	878	1,064	1,238	1,291	1,329	1,400	1,460	1,552	1,611
Average cost per stay, total.....	4,947	6,216	6,649	7,796	8,166	8,793	8,970	9,342	9,788	10,043
Nongovernmental nonprofit.....	5,001	6,279	6,717	7,905	8,266	8,670	9,190	9,574	10,081	10,379
For profit.....	4,727	5,425	5,642	6,590	7,139	7,351	7,422	7,740	7,985	8,037
State and local government.....	4,838	6,445	7,106	8,205	8,473	8,793	9,147	9,446	9,827	10,068

¹ Change from immediate prior year.

Source: Health Forum, An American Hospital Association Company, Chicago, IL, *AHA Hospital Statistics 2011 Edition*, and prior years (copyright). See also <www.ahadata.com>.

Table 177. Community Hospitals—States: 2000 and 2009

[In thousands, (823.6 represents 823,600). For definition of community hospitals see footnote 2, Table 175]

State	Number of hospitals		Beds (1,000)		Patients admitted (1,000)		Average daily census ¹ (1,000)		Outpatient visits (mil.)		Average cost per day (dol.)	
	2000	2009	2000	2009	2000	2009	2000	2009	2000	2009	2000	2009
United States.....	4,915	5,008	823.6	805.6	33,089	35,527	525.7	527.9	521.4	642.0	1,149	1,853
Alabama.....	108	108	16.4	15.3	680	666	9.8	9.5	8.0	9.2	980	1,319
Alaska.....	18	22	1.4	1.5	47	57	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.8	1,495	2,163
Arizona.....	61	72	10.9	13.5	539	705	6.8	8.8	5.3	7.1	1,311	2,106
Arkansas.....	83	86	9.8	9.6	368	380	5.7	5.4	4.4	5.0	908	1,428
California.....	389	343	72.7	68.7	3,315	3,433	47.8	48.2	44.9	48.3	1,438	2,419
Colorado.....	69	81	9.4	10.4	397	445	5.4	6.1	6.7	8.9	1,280	2,156
Connecticut.....	35	35	7.7	7.9	349	408	5.8	6.4	6.7	8.2	1,373	2,077
Delaware.....	5	7	1.8	2.2	83	102	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.7	1,311	2,154
District of Columbia.....	11	10	3.3	3.5	129	138	2.5	2.5	1.3	2.4	1,512	2,514
Florida.....	202	210	51.2	53.3	2,119	2,453	31.0	33.6	21.8	24.9	1,161	1,776
Georgia.....	151	152	23.9	25.4	863	957	15.0	16.6	11.2	14.4	978	1,354
Hawaii.....	21	25	3.1	3.0	100	112	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.2	1,088	1,892
Idaho.....	42	41	3.5	3.4	123	130	1.8	1.7	2.2	3.1	1,003	1,887
Illinois.....	196	189	37.3	33.9	1,531	1,558	22.4	21.3	25.1	32.1	1,278	1,948
Indiana.....	109	123	19.2	17.3	700	713	10.8	10.1	14.1	17.5	1,132	1,955
Iowa.....	115	118	11.8	10.3	360	355	6.8	6.0	9.2	11.0	740	1,204
Kansas.....	129	133	10.8	10.1	310	316	5.7	5.5	5.3	6.7	837	1,271
Kentucky.....	105	104	14.8	14.1	582	597	9.1	8.5	8.7	10.1	929	1,543
Louisiana.....	123	128	17.5	15.9	654	639	9.8	9.6	10.0	12.4	1,075	1,510
Maine.....	37	37	3.7	3.6	147	150	2.4	2.3	3.2	5.8	1,148	1,881
Maryland.....	49	49	11.2	11.9	587	715	8.2	8.9	6.0	8.3	1,315	2,271
Massachusetts.....	80	78	16.6	15.5	740	820	11.7	11.5	16.7	21.4	1,467	2,351
Michigan.....	146	158	26.1	25.9	1,106	1,220	16.9	17.3	24.9	29.3	1,211	1,905
Minnesota.....	135	132	16.7	15.6	571	624	11.2	10.2	7.3	10.8	932	1,667
Mississippi.....	95	97	13.6	12.9	425	413	8.0	7.1	3.7	4.7	719	1,231
Missouri.....	119	125	20.1	19.1	773	825	11.7	11.7	14.8	19.2	1,185	1,934
Montana.....	52	48	4.3	3.8	99	101	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.3	579	1,190
Nebraska.....	85	87	8.2	7.4	209	210	4.8	4.3	3.4	4.7	743	1,402
Nevada.....	22	35	3.8	5.1	199	246	2.7	3.6	2.2	2.8	1,285	1,912
New Hampshire.....	28	28	2.9	2.9	111	123	1.7	1.8	2.8	4.7	1,201	1,980
New Jersey.....	80	74	25.3	21.1	1,074	1,095	17.3	15.3	16.3	18.4	1,299	2,147
New Mexico.....	35	37	3.5	3.9	174	183	2.0	2.3	3.1	4.6	1,388	1,989
New York.....	215	189	66.4	60.4	2,416	2,534	52.1	47.9	46.4	54.2	1,118	1,820
North Carolina.....	113	115	23.1	22.8	971	1,034	16.0	15.9	12.4	18.3	1,061	1,641
North Dakota.....	42	41	3.9	3.4	89	93	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.4	747	1,140
Ohio.....	163	183	33.8	33.9	1,404	1,531	20.6	21.2	26.9	34.2	1,198	2,021
Oklahoma.....	108	116	11.1	11.3	429	442	6.2	6.6	4.7	5.6	1,031	1,489
Oregon.....	59	58	6.6	6.5	330	324	3.9	3.9	7.3	8.9	1,461	2,596
Pennsylvania.....	207	194	42.3	39.2	1,796	1,842	28.8	27.0	31.8	37.9	1,080	1,837
Rhode Island.....	11	11	2.4	2.5	119	127	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.6	1,313	2,235
South Carolina.....	63	70	11.5	12.5	495	528	8.0	8.1	7.8	6.3	1,101	1,792
South Dakota.....	48	53	4.3	4.1	99	102	2.8	2.8	1.7	1.9	476	985
Tennessee.....	121	137	20.6	21.0	737	859	11.5	13.2	10.3	11.6	1,078	1,464
Texas.....	403	428	55.9	62.1	2,367	2,621	33.1	37.3	29.4	36.0	1,274	1,923
Utah.....	42	44	4.3	5.0	194	226	2.4	2.8	4.5	5.5	1,375	2,071
Vermont.....	14	14	1.7	1.3	52	51	1.1	0.9	1.2	3.4	888	1,586
Virginia.....	88	90	16.9	17.5	727	793	11.4	12.0	9.5	14.2	1,057	1,747
Washington.....	84	87	11.1	11.3	505	589	6.6	7.3	9.6	11.5	1,511	2,696
West Virginia.....	57	56	8.0	7.4	288	280	4.8	4.5	5.2	6.7	844	1,134
Wisconsin.....	118	126	15.3	13.6	558	609	9.1	8.6	10.9	14.9	1,055	1,935
Wyoming.....	24	24	1.9	2.0	48	52	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	677	1,025

¹ The average number of people served on an inpatient basis on a single day during the reporting period.

Source: Health Forum, An American Hospital Association Company, Chicago, IL, *AHA Hospital Statistics 2011 Edition*, and prior years (copyright). See also <www.ahadata.com>.

Table 178. Hospital Utilization Rates by Type of Hospital: 1990 to 2009

Type of hospital	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Community hospitals: ¹								
Admissions per 1,000 population ²	125	116	117	119	118	117	118	116
Admissions per bed.....	34	35	40	44	44	43	44	44
Average length of stay (days) ³	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
Outpatient visits per admission.....	9.7	13.4	15.8	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.5	18.1
Outpatient visits per 1,000 population ²	1,207	1,556	1,852	1,976	2,002	2,000	2,053	2,091
Surgical operations (million ⁴).....	21.9	23.2	26.1	27.5	28.1	28.1	27.5	27.5
Number per admission.....	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Nonfederal psychiatric:								
Admissions per 1,000 population ²	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Days in hospital per 1,000 population ²	190	122	93	89	83	82	80	80

¹ Short term (average length of stay less than 30 days) general and special (e.g., obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose and throat; rehabilitation, etc., except psychiatric, tuberculosis, alcoholism and chemical dependency). Excludes hospital units of institutions. ² Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated resident population as of July 1. Estimates reflect revisions based on the 2000 Census of Population. 1990 and 2000 based on enumerated resident population as of April 1. ³ Number of inpatient days divided by number of admissions. ⁴ 21.9 represents 21,900,000.

Source: Health Forum, An American Hospital Association Company, Chicago, IL, *AHA Hospital Statistics 2011 Edition*, and prior years (copyright). See also <www.ahadata.com>.

Table 179. Hospital Utilization Rates by Sex: 1990 to 2009

[30,788 represents 30,788,000. Represents estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Based on sample data collected from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, a sample survey of hospital records of patients discharged in year shown; subject to sampling variability]

Item and sex	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Patients discharged (1,000).....	30,788	30,722	31,706	34,864	34,667	34,854	34,369	35,697	36,120
Patients discharged per 1,000 persons, total ¹	122	116	113	119	117	117	114	118	118
Male.....	100	94	91	97	96	95	94	97	98
Female.....	143	136	134	141	138	138	134	139	138
Days of care per 1,000 persons, total ¹	784	620	555	574	562	558	554	577	575
Male.....	694	551	486	505	498	495	494	518	518
Female.....	869	686	620	641	624	619	612	635	630
Average stay (days).....	6.4	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9
Male.....	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3
Female.....	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6

NA Not available. ¹ Rates are computed using Census Bureau estimates of the civilian population as of July 1. Rates for 1990 and 1995 were based on population estimates adjusted for the net underenumeration in the 1990 census. Rates for 2000 and later were calculated using 2000-based postcensal estimates.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13, National Hospital Discharge Survey, <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds/nhds_tables.htm#average>, and unpublished data.

Table 180. Hospital Utilization Measures for HIV Patients: 1990 to 2008

[HIV represents human immunodeficiency virus. See headnote, Table 179]

Measure of utilization	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008
Number of patients discharged.....	1,000	146	249	173	185	223	221	215
Male.....	1,000	114	183	115	113	145	146	133
Female.....	1,000	32	66	58	72	78	75	81
Rate of patient discharges ¹	Rate	5.8	9.4	6.2	6.3	7.5	7.4	7.1
Number of days of care.....	1,000	2,188	2,326	1,257	1,244	1,418	1,483	1,342
Male.....	1,000	1,777	1,649	895	751	907	1,009	875
Female.....	1,000	411	677	362	493	511	474	468
Rate of days of care ¹	Rate	86.9	87.6	45.2	42.2	47.6	49.3	44.3
Average length of stay.....	Days	14.9	9.3	7.3	6.7	6.3	6.7	6.3
Male.....	Days	15.5	9.0	7.8	6.7	6.2	6.9	6.6
Female.....	Days	12.9	10.3	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7

¹ Per 10,000 population. Based on Census Bureau estimated civilian population as of July 1. Rates for 1990 and 1995 were based on population estimates adjusted for the net underenumeration in the 1990 census. Populations for 2000 and later were 2000-based postcensal estimates.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13 and unpublished data. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/series.htm#sr13> and <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds.htm>.

Table 181. Hospital Discharges and Days of Care: 2003 and 2008

[(34,738 represents 34,738,000). See headnote, Table 179. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Age, race, and region	Discharges				Days of care per 1,000 persons ¹		Average stay (days)	
	Number (1,000)		Per 1,000 persons ¹					
	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008
Total ²	34,738	35,697	120	118	578	577	4.8	4.9
Age:								
Under 1 year old.....	833	715	208	166	1,218	940	5.9	5.7
1 to 4 years old.....	751	563	48	34	149	102	3.1	3.0
5 to 14 years old.....	986	707	24	18	108	75	4.5	4.3
15 to 24 years old.....	3,138	2,950	77	70	268	233	3.5	3.3
25 to 34 years old.....	4,011	4,066	102	100	353	346	3.5	3.4
35 to 44 years old.....	3,683	3,453	83	82	359	331	4.3	4.0
45 to 64 years old.....	8,120	9,341	118	120	582	628	4.9	5.2
65 to 74 years old.....	4,861	5,094	265	253	1,429	1,391	5.4	5.5
75 years old and over.....	8,356	8,808	475	470	2,776	2,735	5.8	5.8
Race:								
White.....	21,292	20,487	91	85	437	421	4.8	5.0
Black.....	4,102	4,665	111	120	611	642	5.5	5.3
Asian/Pacific Islander.....	550	591	44	42	231	³ 213	5.2	5.1
American Indian/Eskimo/Aleut.....	120	³ 194	43	³ 63	224	³ 259	5.2	4.1
Region:								
Northeast.....	7,267	7,574	134	138	735	771	5.5	5.6
Midwest.....	7,786	8,062	119	121	520	543	4.4	4.5
South.....	13,055	13,366	126	120	610	584	4.9	4.9
West.....	6,631	6,695	100	95	455	450	4.5	4.7

¹ Rates were calculated using U.S. Census Bureau 2000-based postcensal estimates of the civilian population as of July 1. ² Includes other races not shown separately. ³ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 13 and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/series.htm#sr13>>.

Table 182. Hospital Discharges and Days of Care by Selected Diagnosis: 2008

[(14,371 represents 14,371,000). Represents estimates of inpatients discharged from noninstitutional, short-stay hospitals, exclusive of federal hospitals. Excludes newborn infants. Diagnostic categories are based on the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification. See headnote, Table 179]

Sex, age, and selected first-listed diagnosis ¹	Discharges		Average stay (days) ²	Sex, age, and selected first-listed diagnosis ¹	Discharges		Average stay (days) ²
	Number (1,000) ²	Per 1,000 persons ²			Number (1,000) ²	Per 1,000 persons ²	
MALE				FEMALE			
All ages ³	14,371	96.5	5.4	All ages ³	21,326	138.5	4.6
Under 18 years ³	1,336	35.3	4.7	Under 18 years ³	1,203	33.3	3.9
Injury.....	131	3.5	3.4	Childbirth.....	138	3.8	2.7
Pneumonia.....	95	2.5	5.2	Injury.....	76	2.1	2.4
Asthma.....	82	2.2	2.3	Schizophrenia, mood disorders, delusional disorders, nonorganic psychoses ⁵	⁴ 67	⁴ 1.8	7.5
18-44 years ³	2,486	43.9	4.7	18-44 years ³	7,430	133.9	3.2
Injury.....	399	7.1	4.6	Childbirth.....	3,998	72.0	2.7
Schizophrenia, mood disorders, delusional disorders, nonorganic psychoses ⁵	263	4.6	7.2	Schizophrenia, mood disorders, delusional disorders, nonorganic psychoses ⁵	293	5.3	7.2
Heart disease.....	157	2.8	3.7	Injury.....	175	3.1	4.3
Alcohol and drug ⁶	118	2.1	3.8	Uterine fibroids.....	108	1.9	2.2
45-64 years ³	4,619	121.4	5.4	45-64 years ³	4,722	118.2	5.1
Heart disease.....	774	20.3	3.9	Heart disease.....	436	10.9	4.3
Injury.....	271	7.1	5.2	Cancer, all.....	267	6.7	5.9
Cancer, all.....	255	6.7	6.3	Osteoarthritis.....	225	5.6	3.3
65-74 years ³	2,410	260.2	5.6	65-74 years ³	2,683	247.1	5.4
Heart disease.....	491	53.0	4.4	Heart disease.....	424	39.0	4.5
Cancer, all.....	152	16.4	6.9	Osteoarthritis.....	178	16.4	4.0
Stroke.....	110	11.8	5.1	Cancer, all.....	141	13.0	6.5
Pneumonia.....	93	10.0	6.1	Pneumonia.....	93	8.6	6.0
75-84 years ³	2,400	449.8	5.8	75-84 years ³	3,087	401.5	5.8
Heart disease.....	475	89.0	4.8	Heart disease.....	526	68.5	5.1
Cancer, all.....	130	24.4	7.6	Injury.....	204	26.5	5.2
Pneumonia.....	130	24.3	5.6	Pneumonia.....	160	20.8	6.0
Stroke.....	126	23.6	4.8	Stroke.....	160	20.8	5.2
85 years and over ³	1,119	600.4	6.2	85 years and over ³	2,202	570.6	5.7
Heart disease.....	230	123.4	4.9	Heart disease.....	384	99.5	5.3
Pneumonia.....	90	48.2	6.4	Injury.....	239	62.0	5.3
Injury.....	69	37.0	6.6	Pneumonia.....	123	31.9	5.4

¹ The first-listed diagnosis is the one specified as the principal diagnosis or the first diagnosis listed on the face sheet or discharge summary of the medical record. It is usually the main cause of the hospitalization. The number of first-listed diagnoses is the same as the number of discharges. ² Crude estimates. ³ Includes discharges with first-listed diagnoses not shown in table. ⁴ Estimates are considered unreliable. ⁵ These estimates are for nonfederal short-stay hospitals only and do not include mental illness discharges from other types of facilities such as Veterans Affairs hospitals. ⁶ Includes abuse, dependence, and withdrawal. These estimates are for non-federal short-stay hospitals only and do not include alcohol and drug discharges from other types of facilities or programs such as the Department of Veterans Affairs or day treatment programs.

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, National Hospital Discharge Survey, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhds.htm>>.

Table 183. Medicare-Certified Hospices, Utilization, and Costs: 1993 to 2010

[215 represents 215,000]

Year	Total Hospices, Number	Persons Served (1,000)	Covered Days of Care		Program Payments ¹	
			Number (1,000)	Per Person Served	Total (mil. dol.)	Per Person Served (dol.) ²
1993.....	1,445	215	12,649	59	1,250	5,817
1994.....	1,726	266	16,038	60	1,614	6,071
1995.....	1,992	309	18,197	59	1,873	6,058
1996.....	2,161	349	18,884	54	1,991	5,704
1997.....	2,344	383	19,166	50	2,058	5,374
1998.....	2,317	421	20,308	48	2,206	5,242
1999.....	2,326	474	21,657	47	2,525	5,324
2000.....	2,267	534	25,958	49	2,926	5,476
2001.....	2,275	595	30,684	52	3,690	6,208
2002.....	2,323	662	36,195	55	4,539	6,863
2003.....	2,434	731	45,512	60	5,630	7,724
2004.....	2,645	800	50,530	64	6,716	8,428
2005.....	2,872	874	57,437	66	7,902	9,118
2006.....	3,071	942	64,997	70	9,236	9,837
2007.....	3,255	1,000	70,552	71	10,343	10,385
2008.....	3,346	1,055	74,017	71	11,196	10,662
2009.....	3,405	1,094	77,410	71	12,084	11,089
2010.....	3,509	1,163	81,655	71	12,950	11,175

¹ Medicare program payments represent fee-for-service only and exclude amounts paid for managed care services. ² Excludes persons who received covered services, but for whom no program payments were reported during the reporting year.

Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (HHS), Medicare and Medicaid Statistical Supplement, 2011. See also <<http://www.cms.gov/>>.

Table 184. Organ Transplants: 1990 to 2010

[As of end of year. Based on reports of procurement programs and transplant centers in the United States, except as noted]

Procedure	Number of procedures						Number of centers		Number of people waiting, 2010	1-year patient survival rates, 2009 (percent)
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010	1990	2010		
Transplant: ¹										
Heart.....	2,095	2,342	2,172	2,125	2,212	2,333	148	132	3,182	86.7
Heart-lung.....	52	69	47	35	29	41	79	50	67	67.6
Lung.....	203	869	955	1,406	1,661	1,770	70	66	1,774	80.6
Liver.....	2,631	3,818	4,816	6,443	6,320	6,291	85	132	16,954	86.4
Kidney.....	9,358	10,957	13,258	16,481	16,829	16,898	232	238	94,598	94.6
Kidney-pancreas. ...	459	915	910	903	854	828	(NA)	(NA)	2,281	94.7
Pancreas.....	60	103	420	541	379	350	84	144	1,385	93.4
Intestine.....	1	21	29	178	180	151	(NA)	43	266	74.4
Multi-organ.....	71	124	213	518	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Kidney-pancreas and heart-lung transplants are each counted as one procedure. All other multiorgan transplants, excluding kidney-pancreas and heart-lung, are included in the multiorgan row. Based on the Organ Procurement and Transplant Network (OPTN) as of May 20, 2011. The data have been supplied by UNOS under contract with Health and Human Services (HHS). This work was supported in part by Health Resources and Services Administration contract 231-00-0015. The authors alone are responsible for the reporting and interpretation of these data. Data subject to change based on future data submission or correction.

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services Administration, Office of Special Programs, Division of Transplantation, Rockville, MD; United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS), Richmond, VA; University Renal Research and Education Association, Ann Arbor, MI; American Association of Tissue Banks, McLean, VA; and unpublished data. See also <<http://optn.transplant.hrsa.gov/>>.

Table 185. Selected Cosmetic Plastic Surgical and Nonsurgical Procedures: 2005 to 2011

[In thousands (11,428.8 represents 11,428,800). As of December 31. The final data are projected to reflect nationwide statistics and are based on a survey of doctors who have been certified by the American Board of Medical Specialties recognized boards, including but not limited to the American Board of Plastic Surgery. Data for the procedures include but are not limited to those performed by American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery (ASAPS) members. ASAPS members are plastic surgeons certified by the American Board of Plastic Surgery who specialize in cosmetic surgery of the face and the entire body]

Procedure	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total all procedures	11,428.8	11,456.8	11,701.0	10,258.6	9,964.4	9,183.2	9,194.5
Total surgical procedures ¹	2,131.0	1,922.8	2,079.0	1,766.7	1,491.9	1,624.3	1,638.5
Lipoplasty (Liposuction).....	455.5	403.7	456.8	341.1	283.7	289.0	325.3
Breast augmentation.....	364.6	383.9	399.4	355.7	312.0	318.1	316.8
Abdominoplasty (tummy tuck).....	169.3	172.5	185.3	147.4	127.9	144.9	149.4
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery).....	231.5	210.0	240.8	195.1	149.9	152.1	147.5
Rhinoplasty (nose reshaping).....	200.9	141.9	151.8	152.4	138.3	133.5	126.1
Total nonsurgical procedures ¹	9,297.7	9,534.0	9,622.0	8,491.9	8,472.6	7,558.9	7,556.0
Botox injection ²	3,294.8	3,181.6	2,775.2	2,464.1	2,557.1	2,437.2	2,619.7
Hyaluronic acid ³	1,194.2	1,593.6	1,448.7	1,262.8	1,313.0	1,315.1	1,206.2
Laser hair removal.....	1,566.9	1,475.3	1,412.7	1,281.0	1,280.0	936.3	919.8
Microdermabrasion ⁴	1,023.9	993.1	829.7	557.1	621.9	450.7	499.4
Chemical peel.....	556.2	558.4	575.1	591.8	529.3	493.9	384.2
Total female procedures	10,443.8	10,516.7	10,602.5	9,394.8	9,058.5	8,586.7	8,398.4
Total surgical procedures ¹	1,918.1	1,730.5	1,877.1	1,600.7	1,310.7	1,479.7	1,493.6
Breast augmentation.....	364.6	383.9	399.4	355.7	312.0	318.1	316.8
Lipoplasty (Liposuction).....	402.9	350.4	398.8	309.7	243.2	251.8	283.7
Abdominoplasty (tummy tuck).....	164.1	164.8	180.5	143.0	123.0	137.9	142.7
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery).....	198.1	182.4	208.2	166.4	124.9	131.4	124.6
Breast reduction.....	160.5	145.8	153.1	139.9	113.5	138.2	113.0
Total nonsurgical procedures ¹	8,525.7	8,786.2	8,725.4	7,794.1	7,747.8	7,107.1	6,904.8
Botox injection ²	2,990.7	2,881.1	2,445.7	2,239.0	2,299.3	2,211.9	2,355.5
Hyaluronic acid ³	1,149.2	1,519.9	1,364.5	1,200.4	1,221.8	1,245.3	1,127.2
Laser hair removal.....	1,334.7	1,308.7	1,227.0	1,101.3	1,114.0	817.4	812.4
Microdermabrasion ⁴	939.5	922.0	743.7	517.3	565.0	416.3	468.5
IPL laser treatment ⁵	(X)	(X)	584.5	479.9	404.5	345.5	396.9
Chemical peel.....	533.0	530.1	536.0	554.5	492.3	469.6	360.3
Sclerotherapy (Spider veins).....	548.0	541.3	467.8	417.5	442.0	435.0	348.5
Laser skin resurfacing.....	432.6	528.1	479.8	532.0	463.3	518.3	319.8
Total male procedures	984.9	940.0	1,098.6	863.7	935.2	750.1	796.1
Total surgical procedures ¹	212.9	192.3	202.0	166.0	160.9	142.6	144.9
Lipoplasty (Liposuction).....	52.5	53.3	58.0	31.5	40.5	37.2	41.7
Rhinoplasty (nose reshaping).....	45.9	33.1	31.7	30.2	32.7	30.1	24.5
Blepharoplasty (eyelid surgery).....	33.4	27.6	32.6	28.7	25.0	20.7	22.9
Gynecomastia (male breast reduction).....	17.7	23.7	20.3	19.1	16.8	18.3	17.6
Hair transplantation.....	11.2	11.2	16.5	18.1	13.1	(NA)	(NA)
Facelift.....	13.0	14.1	12.4	13.4	10.5	10.4	(NA)
Total nonsurgical procedures ¹	772.0	747.7	896.6	697.8	774.4	607.4	651.2
Botox injection ²	304.1	300.5	329.5	225.1	257.8	225.2	264.3
Laser hair removal.....	232.2	166.6	185.7	179.7	166.0	118.9	107.5
Hyaluronic acid ³	45.0	73.6	84.2	62.4	91.2	69.8	79.0
IPL laser treatment ⁵	(X)	(X)	63.2	46.9	47.7	35.9	42.3
Microdermabrasion ⁴	84.4	71.1	85.9	39.8	56.9	34.4	31.0
Laser skin resurfacing.....	43.1	48.5	30.1	38.9	49.0	44.4	25.8

X Not applicable. NA Not available. ¹ Totals include procedure not shown separately. ² As of 2009, includes Dysport. ³ In 2003, the FDA has approved hyaluronan injections for filling soft tissue defects such as facial wrinkles. ⁴ Procedure for reducing fine lines, "crow's feet," age spots, and acne scars. ⁵ IPL is intense pulse light. One of the procedures available for facial rejuvenation.

Source: The American Society for Aesthetic Plastic Surgery, *Statistics*, annual (copyright), <<http://www.surgery.org/media/statistics>>.

Table 186. Cancer—Estimated New Cases, 2012, and Survival Rates: 1990–2008

[1,639 represents 1,639,000. The 5-year relative survival rate, which is derived by adjusting the observed survival rate for expected mortality, represents the likelihood that a person will not die from causes directly related to their cancer within 5 years. Survival data shown are based on those patients diagnosed while residents of an area listed below during the time periods shown. Data are based on information collected as part of the National Cancer Institute's Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) program, a collection of 9 population-based registries in 18 areas.]

Site	Estimated new cases, ¹ 2012 (1,000)			5-year relative survival rates (percent)							
				White				Black			
	Total	Male	Female	1990–1992	1996–2000	2001–2007	2002–2008	1990–1992	1996–2000	2001–2007	2002–2008
All sites ²	1,639	848	791	61.5	65.4	68.6	66.0	47.9	56.0	59.4	58.3
Lung.....	226	116	110	14.0	15.2	16.7	16.3	10.4	12.6	13.3	13.0
Breast ³	229	2	227	86.6	90.2	91.4	90.2	71.7	77.5	77.4	77.6
Colon and rectum.....	143	73	70	62.2	64.5	67.1	65.0	53.0	53.8	56.3	56.8
Colon.....	103	50	53	63.0	64.4	66.5	64.4	53.5	53.5	54.8	56.1
Rectum.....	40	24	17	60.2	65.0	68.7	66.5	51.3	54.8	60.9	58.9
Prostate.....	242	242	(X)	94.4	98.9	99.9	99.6	84.6	95.6	97.9	96.2
Bladder.....	74	56	18	80.6	80.3	81.1	78.2	63.4	62.6	64.1	64.2
Corpus uteri.....	47	(X)	47	86.4	86.6	86.3	84.8	56.0	63.4	62.0	61.3
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma ⁴	70	38	32	51.7	61.4	70.7	68.8	42.1	53.6	62.1	61.3
Oral cavity and pharynx.....	40	29	12	58.1	60.9	65.1	63.3	32.5	39.8	44.7	42.1
Leukemia ⁴	47	27	20	46.4	49.0	57.1	55.2	36.0	38.3	50.3	48.0
Melanoma of skin.....	76	44	32	89.3	91.5	93.0	90.9	61.8	72.7	73.4	72.0
Pancreas.....	44	22	22	4.4	4.3	5.9	5.7	3.7	4.6	3.8	5.0
Kidney.....	65	40	25	60.8	63.0	71.0	70.9	57.2	65.6	68.4	68.1
Stomach.....	21	13	8	18.8	21.0	26.1	25.4	22.9	22.1	27.2	26.5
Ovary.....	22	(X)	22	40.5	42.9	43.3	43.5	36.2	37.6	36.0	36.0
Cervix uteri ⁵	12	(X)	12	70.9	73.8	70.3	69.2	57.9	66.6	60.9	58.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Estimates provided by American Cancer Society, <www.cancer.org>, are based on rates from the National Cancer Institute's SEER program. ² Includes other sites, not shown separately. ³ Survival rates for female only. ⁴ All types combined. ⁵ Invasive cancer only.

Source: U.S. National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, <http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975_2009/>.

Table 187. Cancer—Estimated New Cases and Deaths by State: 2012

[Excludes basal and squamous cell skin cancers and in situ carcinomas, except urinary bladder]

State	New cases ¹			Deaths			State	New cases ¹			Deaths		
	Total ²	Female breast	Lung & bronchus	Total ²	Female breast	Lung & bronchus		Total ²	Female breast	Lung & bronchus	Total ²	Female breast	Lung & bronchus
U.S.	1,638,910	226,870	226,160	577,190	39,510	160,340	MO.....	33,440	4,440	5,370	12,710	900	3,970
AL.....	26,440	3,450	4,440	10,290	710	3,240	MT.....	5,550	740	700	2,010	110	580
AK.....	3,640	470	490	930	70	260	NE.....	9,030	1,270	1,230	3,450	210	900
AZ.....	31,990	4,470	3,970	11,090	780	2,850	NV.....	13,780	1,770	1,930	4,590	350	1,490
AR.....	16,120	2,150	2,760	6,570	420	2,160	NH.....	8,350	1,160	1,130	2,700	180	750
CA.....	165,810	25,040	18,060	56,620	4,110	12,830	NJ.....	50,650	6,970	5,990	16,650	1,340	4,200
CO.....	22,820	3,420	2,400	7,190	510	1,690	NM.....	9,640	1,310	1,090	3,530	240	780
CT.....	21,530	3,140	2,720	6,940	480	1,780	NY.....	109,440	14,730	13,620	34,140	2,420	8,880
DE.....	5,340	740	800	1,930	120	580	NC.....	51,860	7,090	7,950	18,440	1,290	5,600
DC.....	2,980	460	370	1,010	80	250	ND.....	3,510	490	460	1,300	90	320
FL.....	117,580	15,540	17,860	42,170	2,600	12,200	OH.....	66,560	8,990	10,270	25,030	1,750	7,350
GA.....	48,130	6,970	6,570	15,790	1,140	4,650	OK.....	19,210	2,630	3,370	7,800	500	2,440
HI.....	6,610	1,120	860	2,380	140	580	OR.....	21,370	3,200	2,920	7,790	510	2,120
ID.....	7,720	1,000	920	2,640	170	660	PA.....	78,340	10,290	10,890	28,790	1,950	7,750
IL.....	65,750	9,090	9,190	23,970	1,650	6,590	RI.....	6,310	870	860	2,190	130	620
IN.....	35,060	4,490	5,460	13,240	850	4,140	SC.....	26,570	3,570	4,270	9,670	660	2,970
IA.....	17,010	2,350	2,330	6,410	400	1,790	SD.....	4,430	600	620	1,630	110	450
KS.....	14,090	1,990	1,910	5,400	370	1,580	TN.....	35,610	4,680	6,140	13,880	890	4,570
KY.....	25,160	3,160	4,430	9,890	570	3,530	TX.....	110,470	15,050	14,810	36,820	2,650	9,780
LA.....	23,480	3,320	3,660	9,150	660	2,730	UT.....	10,620	1,480	880	2,780	250	460
ME.....	8,990	1,170	1,340	3,230	180	970	VT.....	4,060	560	550	1,300	80	370
MD.....	31,000	4,700	4,250	10,440	810	2,850	VA.....	41,380	6,190	5,550	14,610	1,110	4,150
MA.....	38,470	5,480	4,920	12,930	800	3,570	WA.....	35,790	5,240	4,700	12,170	800	3,270
MI.....	57,790	7,710	8,210	20,430	1,350	5,910	WV.....	11,610	1,430	2,070	4,600	280	1,460
MN.....	28,060	4,110	3,750	9,490	600	2,500	WI.....	31,920	4,270	4,220	11,240	690	3,000
MS.....	15,190	1,990	2,550	6,330	440	1,960	WY.....	2,650	360	330	940	60	250

¹ Estimates are offered as a rough guide and should be interpreted with caution. ² Includes other types of cancer, not shown separately.

Source: American Cancer Society, Inc., *Cancer Facts and Figures—2012*, Atlanta, GA, (copyright). See also <<http://www.cancer.org/Research/CancerFactsFigures/index>>.

Table 188. Selected Notifiable Diseases—Cases Reported: 1980 to 2010

[190.9 represents 190,900. As of June 1, 2012. Figures should be interpreted with caution. Although reporting of some of these diseases is incomplete, the figures are of value in indicating trends of disease incidence. Includes cases imported from outside the United States]

Disease	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
AIDS ¹	(²)	41,595	71,547	40,758	41,120	37,503	39,202	(¹)	(¹)
Botulism ³	89	92	97	138	135	144	145	118	112
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	183	85	98	87	120	131	80	115	115
Chickenpox (Varicella) ⁴ (1,000)	190.9	173.1	120.6	27.4	32.2	40.1	30.4	20.5	15.4
Coccidioidomycosis	(²)	(²)	(²)	2,867	6,542	8,121	7,523	12,926	(²)
Cryptosporidiosis	(²)	(²)	(²)	3,128	5,659	11,170	9,113	7,654	8,944
Domestic arboviral diseases: ⁵									
West Nile: neuroinvasive	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	1,309	1,227	689	386	629
nonneuroinvasive	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	1,691	2,403	667	334	392
Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7	(²)	(²)	2,139	4,528	2,621	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Giardiasis	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	19,733	19,417	18,908	19,399	19,811
Haemophilus influenza	(²)	(²)	1,180	1,398	2,304	2,541	2,886	3,022	3,151
Hansen disease (Leprosy)	223	198	144	91	87	101	80	103	98
Hepatitis: A (infectious) (1,000) ⁶	29.1	31.4	31.6	13.4	4.5	3.0	2.6	2.0	1.7
B (serum) (1,000)	19.0	21.1	10.8	8.0	5.1	4.5	4.0	3.4	3.4
C/Non-A, non-B	(²)	2,600	4,576	3,197	652	845	877	782	849
Legionellosis	(²)	1,370	1,241	1,127	2,301	2,716	3,181	3,522	3,346
Lyme disease	(²)	(²)	11,700	17,730	23,305	27,444	35,198	38,468	30,158
Malaria	2,062	1,292	1,419	1,560	1,494	1,408	1,255	1,451	1,773
Meningococcal infections	2,840	2,451	3,243	2,256	1,245	1,077	1,172	980	833
Mumps (1,000)	8.6	5.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	2.0	2.6
Pertussis ⁷ (1,000)	1.7	4.6	5.1	7.9	25.6	10.5	13.3	16.9	27.6
Psittacosis	124	113	64	17	16	12	8	9	4
Rabies, animal	6,421	4,826	7,811	6,934	5,915	5,862	4,196	5,343	4,331
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	1,163	651	590	495	1,936	2,221	2,563	1,815	1,985
Rubella ⁸	3,904	1,125	128	176	11	12	16	3	5
Salmonellosis ⁹ (1,000)	33.7	48.6	46.0	39.6	45.3	48.0	51.0	49.2	54.4
Shigellosis ¹⁰ (1,000)	19.0	27.1	32.1	22.9	16.2	19.8	22.6	15.9	14.8
Streptococcal disease, invasive, Group A	(²)	(²)	(²)	3,144	4,715	5,294	5,674	5,279	(²)
Streptococcus pneumoniae, invasive:									
Drug-resistant	(²)	(²)	(²)	4,533	2,996	3,329	3,448	3,370	16,569
Age less than 5 years	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	1,495	563	532	583	2,186
Tetanus	95	64	41	35	27	28	19	18	26
Toxic-shock syndrome	(²)	322	191	135	90	92	71	74	82
Trichinosis	131	129	29	16	16	5	39	13	7
Tuberculosis ¹¹ (1,000)	27.7	25.7	22.9	16.4	14.1	13.3	12.9	11.5	11.2
Typhoid fever	510	552	369	377	324	434	449	397	467
Sexually transmitted diseases:									
Chlamydia (1,000)	(²)	(²)	478	702	976	1,108	1,211	1,244	1,308
Gonorrhea (1,000)	1,004	690	393	359	340	356	337	301	309
Syphilis (1,000)	69	134	69	32	33	41	46	45	46

¹ Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome was not a notifiable disease until 1984. Includes all cases reported to the Division of HIV/AIDS Prevention, National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention. In 2008 CDC published a revised HIV case definition, see Table 189. ² Disease was not notifiable. ³ Includes foodborne, infant, wound, and unspecified cases. ⁴ Chickenpox was taken off the nationally notifiable list in 1991 but many states continue to report. ⁵ The national surveillance case definitions for the arboviral diseases was revised in 2005, and nonneuroinvasive arboviral diseases were added to the list of nationally notifiable infectious diseases. ⁶ Data on chronic hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus infection (past or present) are not included because they are undergoing data quality review. ⁷ Whooping cough. ⁸ German measles. Excludes congenital syndrome. ⁹ Excludes typhoid fever. ¹⁰ Bacillary dysentery. ¹¹ Newly reported active cases.

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, *Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, 2010, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 59, No. 53, 2012. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/mmwr_nd/index.html>.

Table 189. HIV Diagnoses, Chlamydia, and Lyme Disease Cases Reported by State: 2010

State	HIV diagnoses ¹	Chlamydia ²	Lyme disease	State	HIV diagnoses ¹	Chlamydia ²	Lyme disease	State	HIV diagnoses ¹	Chlamydia ²	Lyme disease
U.S.	35,741	1,307,893	30,158	KS	110	9,601	10	NC	1,324	42,048	82
AL	570	27,041	2	KY	270	16,376	5	ND	11	2,404	33
AK	35	6,019	7	LA	1,164	29,151	3	OH	913	51,150	44
AZ	544	26,861	2	ME	55	2,586	751	OK	247	14,302	—
AR	202	15,424	—	MD	1,195	26,192	1,617	OR	198	12,352	39
CA	3,786	150,443	129	MA	446	21,080	3,263	PA	1,377	47,518	3,805
CO	408	19,447	3	MI	650	49,478	95	RI	108	3,480	181
CT	356	12,649	3,068	MN	336	15,294	1,960	SC	750	26,525	29
DE	122	4,464	656	MS	486	21,417	—	SD	32	3,192	1
DC	638	5,589	42	MO	533	26,049	4	TN	826	28,327	36
FL	4,862	74,744	84	MT	12	3,082	4	TX	3,232	119,872	142
GA	1,170	45,147	10	NE	95	5,114	8	UT	68	6,690	3
HI	51	6,015	(NA)	NV	344	9,666	2	VT	7	1,257	356
ID	36	4,208	9	NH	51	2,462	1,339	VA	918	30,797	1,245
IL	1,068	60,672	135	NJ	941	26,142	3,712	WA	494	21,348	16
IN	413	22,825	78	NM	135	11,706	5	WV	75	3,876	145
IA	108	10,542	85	NY	3,693	99,920	3,425	WI	255	23,236	3,488
								WY	21	2,113	—

— Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Total number of HIV diagnoses reported to the Division of HIV/AIDS Prevention, National Center for HIV/AIDS, Viral Hepatitis, STD, and TB Prevention (NCIRD), as of December 31, 2010. ² As of June 8, 2011.

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, *Summary of Notifiable Diseases, United States, 2010, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 59, No. 53, 2012. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/mmwr_nd/index.html>.

Table 190. Estimated Numbers of AIDS Diagnoses Among Adults and Adolescents by Sex and Transmission Category: 2007 to 2010

[All data are provisional. Data are included for 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Pacific Islands. Estimated numbers resulted from statistical adjustment that accounted for reporting delays and missing risk-factor information, but not for incomplete reporting. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) is a specific group of diseases or conditions which are indicative of severe immunosuppression related to infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Data are subject to retrospective changes and may differ from those data in Table 188. For information on HIV death rates, go to Table 131]

Transmission category	2007	2008	2009	2010	Cumulative through 2010 ¹
Persons 13 years old and over, total ²	35,081	34,347	33,628	33,607	1,153,677
Males, total	25,534	25,278	24,992	25,186	918,581
Male-to-male sexual contact.....	16,120	16,067	16,470	16,935	547,061
Injection drug use.....	3,573	3,346	2,918	2,906	199,428
Male-to-male sexual contact and injection drug use.....	1,828	1,738	1,577	1,474	81,567
Heterosexual contact ³	3,863	3,960	3,887	3,738	78,497
Other ⁴	150	167	139	133	12,028
Females, total	9,547	9,068	8,636	8,422	235,096
Injection drug use.....	2,367	2,145	1,927	1,790	91,415
Heterosexual contact ³	7,016	6,805	6,576	6,506	137,253
Other ⁴	164	118	134	127	6,428

¹ From the beginning of the epidemic through 2010. ² Because column totals for estimated numbers were calculated independently of the values for the subpopulations, the values in each column may not sum to the column total. ³ Heterosexual contact with a person known to have, or to be at high risk for, HIV infection. ⁴ Includes hemophilia, blood transfusion, perinatal exposure, and risk factor not reported or not identified.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *HIV Surveillance Report, 2010*, Vol. 22, <<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/surveillance/resources/reports/2010report>>.

Table 191. Estimated Numbers of Persons Living With an AIDS Diagnosis by Selected Characteristics: 2000 to 2009

[See headnote, Table 190]

Age and characteristic	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009
Total ^{1, 2}	323,679	432,846	456,313	472,560	487,968
AGE AS OF END OF YEAR					
Less than 13 years old.....	2,954	1,506	933	711	554
13 and 14 years old.....	528	811	702	629	491
15 to 24 years old.....	5,158	7,806	8,791	9,399	10,049
25 to 34 years old.....	56,129	45,923	43,809	44,290	44,999
35 to 44 years old.....	146,206	164,551	151,582	144,336	136,107
45 to 54 years old.....	85,474	149,284	169,788	181,636	191,944
55 to 64 years old.....	21,717	50,376	64,457	72,976	82,529
65 years old and over.....	5,513	12,589	16,251	18,584	21,294
RACE/ETHNICITY					
American Indian/Alaska Native.....	1,035	1,506	1,529	1,602	1,659
Asian ³	2,293	3,777	4,367	4,751	5,112
Black/African American.....	131,826	183,083	192,006	199,472	206,488
Hispanic/Latino ⁴	66,271	90,836	98,122	102,208	106,396
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander.....	174	331	407	437	481
White.....	118,189	147,585	152,855	156,807	160,402
Multiple races.....	3,719	5,566	6,925	7,184	7,335
Transmission category:					
MALE ADULT/ADOLESCENT					
Males 13 years old and over, total.....	251,286	330,239	346,250	358,174	369,674
Male-to-male sexual contact.....	143,594	196,973	211,381	220,844	230,389
Injection drug use.....	58,437	65,366	63,309	63,346	63,075
Male-to-male sexual contact and injection drug use.....	25,635	30,289	30,974	31,281	31,326
Heterosexual contact ⁵	20,922	34,563	37,858	39,923	42,076
Other ⁶	2,698	3,048	2,728	2,781	2,808
FEMALE ADULT/ADOLESCENT					
Females 13 years old and over, total.....	68,423	98,500	106,032	110,379	114,322
Injection drug use.....	28,644	34,207	34,352	34,510	34,679
Heterosexual contact ⁵	38,269	62,252	69,846	73,988	77,698
Other ⁶	1,510	2,041	1,834	1,881	1,945
CHILD (LESS THAN 13 YEARS OLD AT DIAGNOSIS)					
Total.....	3,971	4,107	4,031	4,007	3,972
Perinatal.....	3,756	3,889	3,826	3,801	3,772
Other ⁶	215	218	205	206	201

¹ Total numbers include persons of unknown race/ethnicity. ² Because column totals were calculated independently of the values for the subpopulations, the values in each column may not sum to the column total. ³ Includes Asian/Pacific Islander legacy cases. ⁴ Hispanics/Latinos can be of any race. ⁵ Heterosexual contact with a person known to have, or to be at high risk for, HIV infection. ⁶ Includes hemophilia, blood transfusion, perinatal exposure, and risk factor not reported or not identified.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *HIV Surveillance Report, 2010*, Vol. 22, <<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/surveillance/resources/reports/2010report>>.

Table 192. Learning Disability or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder for Children 3 to 17 Years of Age by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands, except percent (61,655 represents 61,655,000). Learning disability is based on the question, "Has a representative from a school or a health professional ever told you that (child's name) had a learning disability?" Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder is based on the question, "Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that (child's name) had Attention Hyperactivity Disorder or Attention Deficit Disorder?"]

Selected characteristic	Total	Ever told had—			
		Learning disability		Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	
		Number ¹	Percent ²	Number ¹	Percent ²
Total ³	61,655	4,838	7.9	5,161	8.4
SEX ⁴					
Male.....	31,519	2,917	9.3	3,511	11.2
Female.....	30,137	1,921	6.4	1,649	5.5
AGE					
3 to 4 years old.....	8,443	267	3.2	139	⁶ 1.7
5 to 11 years old.....	28,666	2,291	8.0	2,181	7.6
12 to 17 years old.....	24,546	2,280	9.3	2,840	11.6
RACE					
Race Alone ^{4, 5}	59,155	4,598	7.8	4,948	8.4
White.....	46,607	3,532	7.6	3,920	8.4
Black or African American.....	9,106	904	10.0	939	10.5
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	541	⁶ 57	⁶ 10.2	⁶ 43	⁶ 7.6
Asian.....	2,746	95	3.5	⁶ 38	⁶ 1.4
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....	155	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races ^{4, 7}	2,500	240	9.3	213	8.9
Black or African American and White.....	1,082	⁶ 142	11.5	144	14.1
American Indian or Alaska Native and White.....	425	40	⁶ 10.6	(B)	⁶ 4.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ^{4, 8}					
Hispanic or Latino.....	13,846	895	6.7	589	4.4
Mexican or Mexican American.....	9,480	607	6.6	319	3.5
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	47,809	3,942	8.2	4,572	9.5
White, single race.....	34,175	2,765	8.0	3,391	9.8
Black or African American, single race.....	8,625	860	10.1	917	10.8

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Unknowns for the columns are not included in the frequencies, but they are included in the "Total" column. ² Unknowns for the column variables are not included in the denominators when calculating percentages. ³ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁴ Percents are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using age groups 3–4 years, 5–11 years, and 12–17 years. ⁵ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁶ Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁷ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁸ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Children: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 250, 2011. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 193. Children and Youth With Disabilities Served by Type of Disability: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands (5,078.8 represents 5,078,800). As of fall. For children and youth aged 6 to 21 served under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Part B. Includes outlying areas]

Disability	1995	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	5,078.8	5,773.9	6,109.6	6,081.9	6,007.8	5,889.8	5,882.2	5,822.8
Specific learning disabilities.....	2,601.8	2,881.6	2,780.2	2,710.5	2,620.2	2,525.9	2,486.4	2,415.6
Speech or language impairments.....	1,026.9	1,093.4	1,157.2	1,160.9	1,154.2	1,122.0	1,107.4	1,090.4
Mental retardation.....	585.6	613.4	545.5	523.2	498.2	476.1	461.3	445.3
Emotional disturbance.....	439.2	474.3	472.4	458.9	440.2	418.1	405.5	387.6
Multiple disabilities.....	94.5	122.9	133.9	134.2	132.6	124.1	124.5	123.6
Hearing impairments.....	68.0	70.8	72.4	72.6	72.2	70.8	70.7	69.8
Orthopedic impairments.....	63.2	73.0	63.1	61.9	60.5	62.4	58.0	55.7
Other health impairments.....	134.2	294.0	561.0	599.5	631.2	648.4	679.0	704.3
Visual impairments.....	25.5	26.0	26.0	26.4	26.4	25.8	25.8	25.7
Autism.....	29.1	79.6	193.6	224.6	258.3	292.8	333.2	370.0
Deaf-blind.....	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.3
Traumatic brain injury.....	9.6	14.9	23.5	23.9	23.9	24.9	24.4	24.6
Developmental delay ¹	(X)	28.6	79.1	83.9	88.6	96.9	104.5	109.1

X Not applicable. ¹ States had the option of reporting children aged 3 to 9 under developmental delay beginning 1997.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education, <<http://www.ideadata.org/PartBData.asp>>.

Table 194. Children Under 18 Years of Age Receiving Special Education or Early Intervention Services: 2010

[In thousands, except percent (74,625 represents 74,625,000). Receiving special education or early intervention services is based on the question, "Do any of the following (family members under 18 years of age) receive special education or early intervention services?"]

Selected Characteristic	Total	Persons under 18 years who were receiving special education early intervention services	
		Number ¹	Percent ²
Total ³	74,625	5,162	6.9
SEX ⁴			
Male.....	38,134	3,465	9.1
Female.....	36,491	1,697	4.7
AGE			
Under 12 years.....	50,457	3,177	6.3
12 to 17 years.....	24,168	1,985	8.2
RACE			
Race Alone ^{4, 5}	71,622	4,962	7.0
White.....	56,223	3,922	7.0
Black or African American.....	11,085	862	7.8
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	772	54	7.0
Asian.....	3,374	105	3.1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....	168	⁶ 19	⁶ 11.2
Two or more races ^{4, 7}	3,003	200	7.0
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ^{4, 8}			
Hispanic or Latino.....	17,166	878	5.2
Mexican or Mexican American.....	11,629	537	4.7
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	57,459	4,284	7.5
White, single race.....	40,804	3,151	7.7
Black or African American, single race.....	10,480	818	7.8

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Unknowns for the columns are not included in the frequencies, but they are included in the "Total" column. ² Unknowns for the column variables are not included in the denominators when calculating percentages. ³ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁴ Percentages are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using two age groups 0-11 years, and 12-17 years. ⁵ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁶ Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁷ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁸ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Population: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 251, 2011. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 195. Disabilities Tallied by Age Group and by State: 2010

[In thousands (35,475 represents 35,475,000). Based on data from the American Community Survey (ACS). Disability data limited to civilian noninstitutionalized population. People aged 5 to 14 were classified as having a disability if they were reported to have any one of the five limitations: hearing difficulty, vision difficulty, cognitive difficulty, ambulatory difficulty, or self-care difficulty. People aged 15 and over were classified as having a disability if they reported any one of the five limitations listed above or independent living difficulty. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. See text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

State	Total	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	State	Total	5 to 17 years	18 to 64 years	65 years and over
U.S.....	35,475	2,733	18,670	14,071	MO.....	811	60	440	311
AL.....	758	54	423	281	MT.....	125	8	64	52
AK.....	74	6	48	20	NE.....	205	16	104	85
AZ.....	703	52	364	287	NV.....	282	19	152	110
AR.....	466	37	255	173	NH.....	145	14	77	54
CA.....	3,620	263	1,818	1,539	NJ.....	842	69	398	375
CO.....	496	38	273	185	NM.....	268	16	140	112
CT.....	367	28	179	159	NY.....	2,013	142	1,012	858
DE.....	108	8	60	39	NC.....	1,229	95	673	460
DC.....	66	6	37	23	ND.....	69	4	32	32
FL.....	2,359	148	1,115	1,096	OH.....	1,501	128	804	569
GA.....	1,108	96	615	397	OK.....	574	39	323	212
HI.....	140	11	66	63	OR.....	521	37	287	198
ID.....	194	17	103	74	PA.....	1,633	132	824	677
IL.....	1,285	101	640	544	RI.....	139	12	75	53
IN.....	797	66	435	295	SC.....	627	37	352	237
IA.....	335	25	172	138	SD.....	90	6	43	40
KS.....	340	26	178	136	TN.....	944	66	530	348
KY.....	708	51	423	233	TX.....	2,851	273	1,549	1,029
LA.....	668	58	378	232	UT.....	231	22	124	85
ME.....	197	15	104	78	VT.....	82	7	45	30
MD.....	578	48	298	231	VA.....	842	59	447	336
MA.....	697	57	354	285	WA.....	788	56	425	307
MI.....	1,320	109	715	496	WV.....	344	21	197	126
MN.....	520	45	266	209	WI.....	603	51	306	246
MS.....	471	36	267	168	WY.....	65	5	36	25

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 American Community Survey, B18101, "Sex by Age by Disability Status," <<http://www.factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed April 2012.

Table 196. Children Immunized Against Specified Diseases: 1995 to 2010

[In percent. Covers civilian noninstitutionalized population aged 19 months to 35 months. Based on estimates from the National Immunization Survey. The health care providers of the children are contacted to verify and/or complete vaccination information. Results are based on race/ethnic status of the child]

Vaccination	1995, total	2000, total	2010 ¹					
			Total	White ²	Black ²	Hispanic ³	American Indian/ Alaska Native only ²	Asian ²
Diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DTP)								
diphtheria-tetanus:								
3+ doses.....	95.0	94.0	95.0	95.1	95.3	95.1	97.3	95.7
4+ doses.....	79.0	82.0	84.4	84.5	83.7	84.4	81.8	88.3
Polio: 3+ doses.....	88.0	90.0	93.3	93.2	94.0	93.8	94.6	92.8
Measles, mumps, rubella vaccine.....	90.0	91.0	91.5	90.6	92.1	92.9	93.4	91.7
Hib: 3+ doses ⁴	92.0	93.0	90.4	90.3	89.4	92.0	93.9	85.7
Hepatitis B: 3+ doses.....	68.0	90.0	91.8	91.4	92.1	92.5	97.2	91.7
Varicella ⁵	(NA)	68.0	90.4	88.9	91.5	92.3	95.7	92.5
PCV: 3+ doses ⁶	(X)	(X)	92.6	92.8	92.6	93.4	94.5	87.8
4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MMR/3+ Hib ⁷	74.0	76.0	80.3	79.8	79.3	81.6	80.2	80.2
4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MMR/3+ Hib/3+ HepB ⁸	55.1	72.8	⁹ 76.3	⁹ 75	⁹ 75.7	⁹ 78.3	⁹ 77.8	⁹ 76.9

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Children in the first quarter 2010—fourth quarter 2010 National Immunization Survey were born between January 2007 and July 2009. ² Non-Hispanic. ³ Children of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ Haemophilus influenzae type B. ⁵ Data collection for varicella (chicken pox) began in July 1996. ⁶ PCV = Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine. ⁷ MMR = Measles, mumps, and rubella. ⁸ Children are considered immunized with this series. ⁹ 4+ DTP/3+ polio/1+ MMR/3+ Hib/3+ HepB/1+ Varicella

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, National Immunization Program, Data and Statistics, *Immunization Coverage in the U.S.* See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/stats-surv/imz-coverage.htm#nis>>.

Table 197. Asthma Incidence Among Children Under 18 Years of Age by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands, except percent (74,626 represents 74,626,000). Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total	Ever told had asthma		Still have asthma	
		Number ¹	Percent ²	Number ¹	Percent ²
Total ³.....	74,626	10,133	13.6	6,976	9.4
SEX ⁴					
Male.....	38,135	5,827	15.5	3,991	10.6
Female.....	36,491	4,307	11.9	2,986	8.3
AGE					
0 to 4 years old.....	21,414	1,714	8.0	1,285	6.0
5 to 11 years old.....	28,666	4,200	14.7	3,020	10.5
12 to 17 years old.....	24,546	4,219	17.2	2,672	10.9
RACE					
Race Alone ^{4, 5}	71,490	9,581	13.5	6,605	9.3
White.....	56,170	6,747	12.1	4,544	8.2
Black or African American.....	11,030	2,331	21.4	1,742	16.0
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	768	⁶ 65	⁶ 9.6	⁶ 33	⁶ 4.9
Asian.....	3,354	428	13.0	281	8.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....	168	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races ^{4, 7}	3,136	553	18.7	372	12.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ^{4, 8}					
Hispanic or Latino.....	17,167	2,099	12.7	1,385	8.3
Mexican or Mexican American.....	11,590	1,243	11.1	793	7.1
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	57,460	8,034	14.0	5,591	9.8
White, single race.....	40,766	4,936	12.1	3,347	8.2
Black or African American, single race.....	10,430	2,206	21.4	1,654	16.1

B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Unknowns for the columns are not included in the frequencies, but they are included in the "Total" column. ² Unknowns for the column variables are not included in the denominators when calculating percentages. ³ Includes other races, not shown separately. ⁴ Estimates are age-adjusted to the 2000 projected U.S. standard population using age groups 0–4 years, 5–11 years, and 12–17 years. ⁵ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁶ Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁷ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁸ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Children: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 250, 2011. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_10/sr10_250.pdf>.

Table 198. Nursing Homes, Beds, Residents, and Occupancy Rate by State: 2010

[Based on a census of certified nursing facilities]

State	Nursing homes	Beds	Residents	Occupancy rate ¹	State	Nursing homes	Beds	Residents	Occupancy rate ¹
U.S.	15,690	1,703,398	1,396,473	82.0	MO.	514	55,393	37,839	68.3
AL.....	227	26,656	22,968	86.2	MT.	88	6,991	4,943	70.7
AK.....	15	682	641	94.0	NE.	222	16,065	12,630	78.6
AZ.....	139	16,460	11,878	72.2	NV.	50	5,856	4,735	80.9
AR.....	232	24,548	17,864	72.8	NH.	79	7,692	6,932	90.1
CA.....	1,239	121,167	102,591	84.7	NJ.	360	51,101	45,917	89.9
CO.....	213	20,259	16,302	80.5	NM.	70	6,769	5,555	82.1
CT.....	239	29,255	25,972	88.8	NY.	635	117,984	109,044	92.4
DE.....	47	4,990	4,145	83.1	NC.	424	44,392	37,199	83.8
DC.....	19	2,775	2,595	93.5	ND.	85	6,438	5,629	87.4
FL.....	678	82,226	71,907	87.5	OH.	960	93,043	79,234	85.2
GA.....	360	39,960	34,704	86.8	OK.	314	28,932	19,227	66.5
HI.....	48	4,303	3,880	90.2	OR.	137	12,218	7,549	61.8
ID.....	79	6,153	4,388	71.3	PA.	710	88,829	81,014	91.2
IL.....	787	101,061	75,224	74.4	RI.	86	8,802	8,043	91.4
IN.....	506	57,721	39,167	67.9	SC.	184	19,474	17,133	88.0
IA.....	443	32,842	25,463	77.5	SD.	110	7,932	6,497	81.9
KS.....	340	25,598	18,985	74.2	TN.	318	37,279	31,927	85.6
KY.....	285	26,063	23,252	89.2	TX.	1,173	130,665	91,099	69.7
LA.....	281	36,098	25,198	69.8	UT.	99	8,255	5,361	64.9
ME.....	109	7,127	6,417	90.0	VT.	40	3,276	2,931	89.5
MD.....	231	29,004	24,816	85.6	VA.	286	32,152	28,314	88.1
MA.....	427	49,175	42,880	87.2	WA.	229	21,837	18,065	82.7
MI.....	428	47,054	39,894	84.8	WV.	127	10,840	9,557	88.2
MN.....	385	32,339	29,434	91.0	WI.	392	36,113	30,618	84.8
MS.....	203	18,589	16,489	88.7	WY.	38	2,965	2,427	81.9

NA Not available. ¹ Percentage of beds occupied (number of nursing home residents per 100 nursing home beds).Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, 2011*. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.**Table 199. Insufficient Rest or Sleep by Number of Days and Selected Characteristics: 2008**

[In percent, except as noted. Age-adjusted to 2000 projected U.S. population. Respondents were asked, "During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt you did not get enough sleep?"]

Characteristic	Number ¹	Days without enough rest or sleep			
		0 days	1–13 days	14–29 days	30 days
Total	403,981	30.7	41.3	16.8	11.1
Sex:					
Male.....	152,513	33.6	40.9	15.6	9.9
Female.....	251,468	28.1	41.5	18	12.4
Age:					
18 to 24 years old.....	13,881	23.2	45.5	19.7	11.6
25 to 34 years old.....	38,978	21.8	44.1	20.4	13.8
35 to 44 years old.....	61,350	22.8	45.2	20.1	12.0
45 to 64 years old.....	169,906	30.5	42.4	16.3	10.9
65 years old or over.....	119,866	56.7	28.3	7.6	7.4
Race/ethnicity:					
White, non-Hispanic.....	318,694	27.9	42.7	18.2	11.2
Black, non-Hispanic.....	31,513	30.4	40.4	16.0	13.3
Other, non-Hispanic ²	22,108	35.4	37.2	15.8	11.6
Hispanic ³	28,045	38.8	37.7	13.0	10.5
Employment status:					
Employed.....	215,127	28.7	44.2	17.1	9.9
Unemployed.....	16,797	32.5	36.7	16.9	13.9
Retired.....	106,325	43.8	33.2	13.4	9.5
Unable to work.....	25,956	24.3	28.4	21.6	25.8
Homemaker or student.....	38,395	31.3	41.7	15.9	11.1
Education:					
Less than high school.....	39,395	37.9	33.6	14.2	14.3
High school or GED ⁴	121,346	33.8	37.3	15.7	13.2
Some college or college graduate.....	242,194	28.0	44.5	17.9	9.6
Marital status:					
Married.....	226,418	30.9	42.1	15.9	11.1
Divorced, widowed, or separated.....	119,372	30.4	35.1	18.6	16.0
Member of unmarried couple.....	8,945	28.4	42.8	16.7	12.1
Never married.....	48,016	31.6	41.0	16.7	10.6

¹ Unweighted sample. Categories may not sum to total due to missing responses. ² Asian, Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, American Indian/Alaska Native, or multiracial. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ General Education Development certificate.Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*, Vol. 58, No. 42, 2009. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/index2009.html>>.

Table 200. Persons 18 Years of Age and Over With Selected Diseases and Conditions by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands (229,505 represents 229,505,000). Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristics	Total persons	Persons with selected diseases and conditions					
		Diabetes ^{1, 2}	Ulcers ¹	Kidney disease ^{3, 4}	Liver disease ³	Arthritis diagnosis ⁵	Chronic joint symptoms ⁵
Total⁶	229,505	20,974	14,992	3,931	3,288	51,948	67,024
SEX							
Male.....	110,929	10,804	6,703	1,775	1,721	21,152	30,141
Female.....	118,576	10,170	8,289	2,156	1,567	30,796	36,883
AGE							
18 to 44 years.....	110,615	3,022	4,591	804	978	7,838	18,794
45 to 64 years.....	80,198	9,676	6,418	1,578	1,835	24,292	30,801
65 to 74 years.....	21,291	4,563	2,241	740	309	10,426	9,572
75 years and over.....	17,401	3,713	1,742	809	167	9,391	7,857
RACE							
Race alone ⁷	226,314	20,640	14,701	3,904	3,263	51,203	65,868
White.....	185,330	16,180	12,449	3,093	2,615	43,703	56,151
Black or African American.....	27,807	3,257	1,620	704	426	5,855	7,364
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	1,795	266	170	⁸ 23	⁸ 47	429	598
Asian.....	11,096	891	449	85	175	1,186	1,717
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....	284	(B)	(B)	—	—	⁸ 31	⁸ 38
Two or more races ⁹	3,191	335	291	⁸ 27	(B)	744	1,156
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹⁰							
Hispanic or Latino.....	32,094	3,178	1,510	549	569	3,774	6,033
Mexican or Mexican American.....	19,712	1,977	898	369	342	2,100	3,603

— Represents zero. B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a health professional that they had an ulcer or diabetes. A person may be represented in more than one column. ² Excludes borderline diabetes. ³ Respondents were asked if they had been told in the last 12 months by a health professional that they had weak or failing kidneys or any kind of liver condition. ⁴ Excludes kidney stones, bladder infections, or incontinence. ⁵ Respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a health professional that they had some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus or fibromyalgia. Those that answered "yes" were classified as having an arthritis diagnosis. Respondents with joint symptoms (excluding back and neck) that began more than 3 months prior to interview were classified as having chronic joint symptoms. ⁶ Total includes other races not shown separately. ⁷ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁸ Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁹ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ¹⁰ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be of any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for U.S. Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 252, 2012, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 201. Persons 18 Years of Age and Over With Selected Circulatory Diseases by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands (229,505 represents 229,505,000). In separate questions, respondents were asked if they had ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had: hypertension (or high blood pressure); coronary heart disease, angina (or angina pectoris); heart attack (or myocardial infarction); any other heart condition or disease not already mentioned; or a stroke. A person may be represented in more than one column. Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total persons	Selected circulatory diseases			
		Heart disease		Hyper-tension ³	Stroke
		All types ¹	Coronary ²		
Total⁴	229,505	27,066	15,262	59,259	6,226
SEX					
Male.....	110,929	13,705	8,872	28,018	3,002
Female.....	118,576	13,361	6,391	31,241	3,223
AGE					
18 to 44 years.....	110,615	4,897	1,494	10,303	664
45 to 64 years.....	80,198	10,568	5,803	27,531	2,403
65 to 74 years.....	21,291	5,173	3,508	11,485	1,302
75 years and over.....	17,401	6,428	4,457	9,940	1,856
RACE					
Race alone ⁵	226,314	26,664	15,008	58,575	6,130
White.....	185,330	22,903	12,829	46,999	4,912
Black or African American.....	27,807	2,798	1,577	8,973	951
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	1,795	224	104	482	⁶ 72
Asian.....	11,096	696	458	2,040	180
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....	284	(B)	(B)	⁶ 81	(B)
Two or more races ⁷	3,191	402	254	684	⁶ 96
HISPANIC ORIGIN⁸					
Hispanic or Latino.....	32,094	2,020	1,235	5,681	590
Mexican or Mexican American.....	19,712	1,178	708	3,395	321

B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Heart disease includes coronary heart disease, angina pectoris, heart attack, or any other heart condition or disease. ² Coronary heart disease includes coronary heart disease, angina pectoris, or heart attack. ³ Persons had to have been told on two or more different visits that they had hypertension, or high blood pressure, to be classified as hypertensive. ⁴ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁵ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁶ Figures do not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁷ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁸ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Population: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 252, 2012. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 202. Selected Respiratory Diseases Among Persons 18 Years of Age and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands (229,505 represents 229,505,000). Respondents were asked in two separate questions if they had ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had emphysema or asthma. Respondents who had been told they had asthma were asked if they still had asthma. Respondents were asked in three separate questions if they had been told by a doctor or other health professional in the past 12 months that they had hay fever, sinusitis, or bronchitis. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total persons	Selected respiratory conditions ¹					
		Emphysema	Asthma		Hay fever	Sinusitis	Chronic bronchitis
			Ever	Still			
Total ²	229,505	4,314	29,057	18,734	17,937	29,821	9,883
SEX							
Male.....	110,929	2,248	11,869	6,418	7,513	11,021	3,399
Female.....	118,576	2,066	17,188	12,316	10,424	18,800	6,484
AGE							
18 to 44 years.....	110,615	361	15,020	8,902	6,656	11,584	3,265
45 to 64 years.....	80,198	1,703	9,723	6,704	8,638	13,025	4,247
65 to 74 years.....	21,291	1,153	2,492	1,849	1,684	3,240	1,279
75 years and over.....	17,401	1,097	1,822	1,279	958	1,973	1,092
RACE							
Race alone ³	226,314	4,214	28,406	18,235	17,600	29,309	9,656
White.....	185,330	3,822	22,837	14,528	14,969	24,261	8,324
Black or African American.....	27,807	281	4,285	2,950	1,802	3,929	1,115
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	1,795	(B)	234	202	87	238	⁴ 73
Asian.....	11,096	⁴ 88	1,014	546	724	862	137
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....	284	—	⁴ 36	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Two or more races ⁵	3,191	⁴ 100	651	499	336	511	227
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ⁶							
Hispanic or Latino.....	32,094	231	3,289	2,224	1,440	2,783	878
Mexican or Mexican American.....	19,712	112	1,686	1,173	804	1,545	509
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	197,411	4,083	25,768	16,510	16,497	27,038	9,005
White, single race.....	156,119	3,600	19,926	12,552	13,659	21,752	7,525
Black or African American, single race.....	26,689	279	4,118	2,841	1,744	3,833	1,074

B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ A person may be represented in more than one column. ² Total includes other races not shown separately. ³ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁴ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁵ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁶ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Population: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 252, 2012. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 203. Injury and Poisoning Episodes by Age and Sex: 2010

[34,895 represents 34,895,000. Covers all medically attended injuries and poisonings occurring during the 5-week period prior to the survey interview. Age adjustment is used to adjust for differences in the age distribution of populations being compared. There may be more than one condition per episode. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population; see Appendix III]

External cause and nature of injury	Both sexes							Male	Female
	Total	Total, age-adjusted ¹	Under 12 years	12 to 21 years	22 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
EPISODES									
Number (1,000).....	34,895	(X)	4,574	4,341	11,686	9,273	5,022	17,943	16,952
Annual rate per 1,000 population, total ²	114.7	114.9	90.7	179.6	105.7	115.6	265.4	121.0	108.4
Fall.....	13,042	42.66	2,119	1,485	2,843	3,420	3,175	4,957	8,085
Struck by or against a person or an object.....	4,325	14.42	863	917	1,226	898	⁴ 266	2,436	1,889
Transportation ³	3,672	12.07	⁴ 503	⁴ 343	1,454	931	⁴ 402	1,971	1,701
Overexertion.....	4,891	15.97	⁴ 191	⁴ 444	2,183	1,725	⁴ 301	2,571	2,321
Cutting, piercing instruments.....	2,517	8.42	185	283	1,292	602	(B)	1,629	888
Poisoning ⁵	⁴ 575	⁴ 1.82	(B)	(B)	⁴ 164	(B)	(B)	(B)	⁴ 238

X Not applicable. ¹ Data were age-adjusted using the 2000 standard population using five age groups: under 12 years, 12-17 years, 18-44 years, 45-64 years, and 65 years and over. ² Includes other items not shown separately. ³ Includes the categories "Motor vehicle traffic"; "Pedal cycle, other"; "Pedestrian, other"; and "Transport, other." ⁴ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁵ Poisoning episodes are assumed to have a single condition resulting from the episode.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Population: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 251, 2012. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>>.

Table 204. Persons 18 Years of Age and Over With Migraines and Pains in the Neck, Lower Back, Face, or Jaw by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands (229,505 represents 229,505,000). Based on National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population, Appendix III]

Selected characteristic	Total persons	Migraine and pain ¹			
		Migraine or severe headache ²	Pain in neck ³	Pain in lower back ³	Pain in face or jaw ³
Total ⁴	229,505	37,529	36,177	66,106	11,460
SEX					
Male.....	110,929	12,171	14,796	29,577	3,792
Female.....	118,576	25,358	21,381	36,529	7,667
AGE					
18 to 44 years.....	110,615	22,580	14,459	27,811	5,460
45 to 64 years.....	80,198	12,485	16,002	26,007	4,779
65 to 74 years.....	21,291	1,578	3,292	6,923	725
75 years and over.....	17,401	886	2,425	5,365	496
RACE					
Race alone ⁵	226,314	36,815	35,537	65,046	11,298
White.....	185,330	30,106	30,434	54,857	9,834
Black or African American.....	27,807	5,168	3,725	7,536	1,063
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	1,795	355	306	543	102
Asian.....	11,096	1,151	1,061	2,054	298
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.....	284	⁶ 35	(B)	⁶ 55	—
Two or more races ⁷	3,191	713	640	1,060	161
HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE ⁸					
Hispanic or Latino.....	32,094	5,475	4,595	8,429	1,411
Mexican or Mexican American.....	19,712	3,274	2,722	4,970	859
Not Hispanic or Latino.....	197,411	32,053	31,583	57,677	10,048
White, single race.....	156,119	25,135	26,277	47,256	8,562
Black or African American, single race.....	26,689	4,999	3,577	7,223	1,024

B Figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ A person may be represented in more than one column. ² Respondents were asked, "During the past 3 months, did you have a severe headache or migraine?" Respondents were instructed to report pain that had lasted a whole day or more and, conversely, not to report fleeting or minor aches or pains. ³ Respondents were asked, "During the past 3 months, did you have a neck pain; or low back pain; or facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?" Respondents were instructed to report pain that had lasted a whole day or more and, conversely, not to report fleeting or minor aches or pains. ⁴ Total includes other races not shown separately. ⁵ Refers to persons who indicated only a single race group. ⁶ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁷ Refers to all persons who indicated more than one race group. ⁸ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race or combination of races.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, *Summary Health Statistics for the U.S. Adults: National Health Interview Survey, 2010*, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 10, Number 252, 2012. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm>.

Table 205. Use of Mammography for Women 40 Years Old and Over by Patient Characteristics: 2000 to 2010

[Percent of women having a mammogram within the past 2 years. Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Based on National Health Interview Survey; see Appendix III]

Characteristic	2000 ¹	2005 ¹	2010 ¹	Characteristic	2000 ¹	2005 ¹	2010 ¹
Total ²	70.4	66.8	67.1	Years of school completed:			
40 to 49 years old.....	64.3	63.5	62.3	No high school diploma or			
50 years old and over.....	73.6	68.4	69.2	GED.....	57.7	52.8	53.0
50 to 64 years old.....	78.7	71.8	72.6	High school diploma or GED....	69.7	64.9	64.4
65 years old and over.....	67.9	63.8	64.4	Some college or more.....	76.2	72.7	72.1
White, non-Hispanic.....	72.2	68.4	67.8	Poverty status: ⁴			
Black, non-Hispanic.....	67.9	65.2	67.4	Below poverty.....	54.8	48.5	51.4
Hispanic origin ³	61.2	58.8	64.2	At or above poverty.....	72.1	68.8	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Adjusted data—data have been reweighted using the 2000 Census population controls. ² Includes other races not shown separately and unknown education level and poverty status. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race or combination of races. ⁴ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, 2011*. See also <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>.

Table 206. Current Cigarette Smoking: 1990 to 2010

[In percent. Prior to 1992, a current smoker is a person who has smoked at least 100 cigarettes and who now smokes. Beginning 1992, definition includes persons who smoke only "some days." Excludes unknown smoking status. For definition of age adjustment, see text, Section 2. Based on National Health Interview Survey; for details, see Appendix III]

Sex, age, and race	1990 ¹	2000	2005	2010	Sex, age, and race	1990 ¹	2000	2005	2010
Total smokers, age-adjusted ²	25.3	23.1	20.8	19.3	Black, total.....	32.5	26.2	26.5	24.3
Male.....	28.0	25.2	23.4	21.2	18 to 24 years.....	21.3	20.9	21.6	18.8
Female.....	22.9	21.1	18.3	17.5	25 to 34 years.....	33.8	23.2	29.8	25.7
White male.....	27.6	25.4	23.3	21.4	35 to 44 years.....	42.0	30.7	23.3	22.6
Black male.....	32.8	25.7	25.9	23.3	45 to 64 years.....	36.7	32.2	32.4	31.8
White female.....	23.5	22.0	19.1	18.3	65 years and over.....	21.5	14.2	16.8	10.0
Black female.....	20.8	20.7	17.1	16.6	Female, total.....	22.8	20.9	18.1	17.3
Total smokers ³	25.5	23.2	20.9	19.3	18 to 24 years.....	22.5	24.9	20.7	17.4
Male, total.....	28.4	25.6	23.9	21.5	25 to 34 years.....	28.2	22.3	21.5	20.6
18 to 24 years.....	26.6	28.1	28.0	22.8	35 to 44 years.....	24.8	26.2	21.3	19.0
25 to 34 years.....	31.6	28.9	27.7	26.1	45 to 64 years.....	24.8	21.7	18.8	19.1
35 to 44 years.....	34.5	30.2	26.0	22.5	65 years and over.....	11.5	9.3	8.3	9.3
45 to 64 years.....	29.3	26.4	25.2	23.2	White, total.....	23.4	21.4	18.7	17.9
65 years and over.....	14.6	10.2	8.9	9.7	18 to 24 years.....	25.4	28.5	22.6	18.4
White, total.....	28.0	25.7	23.6	21.4	25 to 34 years.....	28.5	24.9	23.1	22.0
18 to 24 years.....	27.4	30.4	29.7	23.8	35 to 44 years.....	25.0	26.6	22.2	20.5
25 to 34 years.....	31.6	29.7	27.7	26.6	45 to 64 years.....	25.4	21.4	18.9	19.5
35 to 44 years.....	33.5	30.6	26.3	23.1	65 years and over.....	11.5	9.1	8.4	9.4
45 to 64 years.....	28.7	25.8	24.5	22.5	Black, total.....	21.2	20.8	17.3	17.0
65 years and over.....	13.7	9.8	7.9	9.6	18 to 24 years.....	⁴ 10.0	14.2	14.2	14.2
					25 to 34 years.....	29.1	15.5	16.9	19.3
					35 to 44 years.....	25.5	30.2	19.0	17.2
					45 to 64 years.....	22.6	25.6	21.0	19.8
					65 years and over.....	11.1	10.2	10.0	9.4

¹ Data prior to 1997 are not strictly comparable with data for later years due to the 1997 questionnaire redesign. ² Data are age-adjusted to the year 2000 standard using five age groups: 18–24 years, 25–34 years, 35–44 years, 45–64 years, 65 years and over. ³ Crude, not age-adjusted. ⁴ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Health, United States, 2011*. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/hus.htm>>.

Table 207. Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities and Clients: 1995 to 2010

[As of October 2 (1995), as of October 1 (1997–2000), as of March 31 (2003–2006), as of March 30 (2007), and as of March 31 (2008–2010). Based on the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS)/National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) survey, a census of all known facilities that provide substance abuse treatment in the United States and associated jurisdictions. Selected missing data for responding facilities were imputed]

Primary focus	Number	Primary focus	Number	Type of care and type of problem	Number of clients
FACILITIES		CLIENTS		2010, total ¹	1,175,462
1995.....	10,746	1995.....	1,009,127	Outpatient.....	1,056,532
2000.....	13,428	2000.....	1,000,896	Regular.....	593,077
2004.....	13,454	2004.....	1,072,251	Intensive.....	138,188
2005.....	13,371	2005.....	1,081,049	Detoxification.....	13,216
2006.....	13,771	2006.....	1,130,881	Residential (non-hospital).....	103,692
2007.....	13,648	2007.....	1,135,425	Hospital inpatient.....	15,238
2008.....	13,688	2008.....	1,192,490	Detoxification.....	6,476
2009.....	13,513	2009.....	1,182,077	Treatment.....	8,762
2010, total.....	13,339	2010, total.....	1,175,462	Drug only.....	459,069
Substance abuse treatment services.....	8,100	Substance abuse treatment services.....	780,098	Alcohol only.....	215,101
Mental health services.....	853	Mental health services.....	44,564	Both alcohol & drug.....	498,671
General health care.....	168	General health care.....	15,965	Both substance abuse and mental health disorders.....	479,699
Both substance abuse and mental health.....	4,113	Both substance abuse and mental health.....	330,621		
Other.....	105	Other.....	4,214		

¹ Includes clients at facilities that did not provide data on type of substance abuse problem treated.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1995–1999, and Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000–2010, <<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/Outcomes/>>.

Table 208. Current Cigarette Smoking by Sex and State: 2010

[In percent. Current cigarette smoking is defined as persons 18 years and older who reported having smoked 100 or more cigarettes during their lifetime and who currently smoke every day or some days. Based on the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, a telephone survey of health behaviors of the civilian, noninstitutionalized U.S. population, 18 years old and over; for details, see source]

State	Total	Male	Female	State	Total	Male	Female	State	Total	Male	Female
U.S. ¹	17.3	18.5	15.8	KS.....	17.0	18.2	15.9	NC.....	19.8	23.4	16.4
AL.....	21.9	25.5	18.7	KY.....	24.8	26.3	23.4	ND.....	17.4	18.2	16.6
AK.....	20.4	22.5	18.1	LA.....	22.1	25.3	19.1	OH.....	22.5	23.0	22.1
AZ.....	15.0	16.1	14.0	ME.....	18.2	19.2	17.3	OK.....	23.7	25.1	22.3
AR.....	22.9	26.2	19.8	MD.....	15.2	17.3	13.4	OR.....	15.1	15.5	14.7
CA.....	12.1	15.0	9.2	MA.....	14.1	14.8	13.4	PA.....	18.4	18.5	18.4
CO.....	16.0	18.0	14.0	MI.....	18.9	21.0	17.0	RI.....	15.7	17.9	13.7
CT.....	13.2	15.4	11.1	MN.....	14.9	15.5	14.4	SC.....	21.0	25.5	17.0
DE.....	17.3	19.9	14.9	MS.....	22.9	26.5	19.7	SD.....	15.4	17.1	13.7
DC.....	15.6	18.0	13.6	MO.....	21.1	20.7	21.4	TN.....	20.1	21.7	18.6
FL.....	17.1	18.4	16.0	MT.....	18.8	19.7	17.9	TX.....	15.8	18.3	13.4
GA.....	17.6	20.0	15.4	NE.....	17.2	18.3	16.2	UT.....	9.1	10.6	7.7
HI.....	14.5	16.0	13.0	NV.....	21.3	22.4	20.2	VT.....	15.4	15.7	15.0
ID.....	15.7	16.8	14.6	NH.....	16.9	18.0	15.8	VA.....	18.5	22.2	15.1
IL.....	16.9	20.3	13.7	NJ.....	14.4	15.7	13.2	WA.....	15.2	16.2	14.2
IN.....	21.2	23.3	19.3	NM.....	18.5	21.8	15.3	WV.....	26.8	28.3	25.4
IA.....	16.1	17.5	14.8	NY.....	15.5	18.1	13.0	WI.....	19.1	20.7	17.4
								WY.....	19.5	20.2	18.9

¹ Represents median value among the states and DC. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentations.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System," 2010. See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/brfss/>>.

Table 209. Drug Use by Type of Drug and Age Group: 2008 and 2009

[In percent. Data comes from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). Current users are those who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. Based on a representative sample of the U.S. population 12 years old and over, including persons living in households and in some group quarters such as dormitories and homeless shelters. Estimates are based on computer-assisted interviews of about 68,000 respondents. Subject to sampling variability; see source]

Age and type of drug	Ever used		Current user		Age and type of drug	Ever used		Current user	
	2008	2009	2008	2009		2008	2009	2008	2009
12 YEARS OLD AND OVER					18 TO 25 YEARS OLD				
Any illicit drug ¹	47.0	47.1	8.0	8.7	Any illicit drug ¹	56.6	58.1	19.6	21.2
Marijuana and hashish.....	41.0	41.5	6.1	6.6	Marijuana and hashish.....	50.4	52.2	16.5	18.1
Cocaine.....	14.7	14.5	0.7	0.7	Cocaine.....	14.4	14.8	1.5	1.4
Crack.....	3.4	3.3	0.1	0.2	Hallucinogens.....	17.7	19.0	1.7	1.8
Heroin.....	1.5	1.5	0.1	0.1	Inhalants.....	10.4	10.7	0.3	0.4
Hallucinogens.....	14.4	14.8	0.4	0.5	Any psychotherapeutic ^{2, 3}	29.2	(NA)	5.9	(NA)
LSD.....	9.4	9.4	0.1	0.1	Alcohol.....	85.6	85.8	61.2	61.8
Ecstasy.....	5.2	5.7	0.2	0.3	"Binge" alcohol use ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	41.8	41.7
Inhalants.....	8.9	8.9	0.3	0.2	Cigarettes.....	64.2	63.7	35.7	35.8
Any psychotherapeutic ^{2, 3}	20.8	20.6	2.5	2.8	Smokeless tobacco.....	20.3	21.0	5.4	6.1
Pain relievers.....	14.0	13.9	1.9	2.1	Cigars.....	41.4	41.7	11.3	11.4
Tranquilizers.....	8.6	8.6	0.7	0.8	26 TO 34 YEARS OLD				
Stimulants ³	8.5	8.7	0.4	0.5	Any illicit drug ¹	58.2	59.3	11.2	12.3
Methamphetamine ³	5.0	5.1	0.1	0.2	Marijuana and hashish.....	51.3	53.0	8.8	9.6
Sedatives.....	3.6	3.4	0.1	0.1	Cocaine.....	16.7	18.1	1.5	1.0
Alcohol.....	82.2	82.8	51.6	51.9	Hallucinogens.....	22.2	23.9	0.6	0.9
"Binge" alcohol use ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	23.3	23.7	Inhalants.....	12.8	13.7	0.1	0.2
Cigarettes.....	65.1	64.6	23.9	23.3	Any psychotherapeutic ^{2, 3}	28.0	29.2	3.2	3.8
Smokeless tobacco.....	18.4	17.8	3.5	3.4	35 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
Cigars.....	35.8	35.8	5.3	5.3	Any illicit drug ¹	45.7	45.2	4.7	4.9
Pipe tobacco.....	14.6	13.9	0.8	0.8	Marijuana and hashish.....	40.6	40.4	3.2	3.4
12 TO 17 YEARS OLD					Cocaine.....	16.4	15.7	0.4	0.5
Any illicit drug ¹	26.2	26.8	9.3	10.0	Hallucinogens.....	13.6	13.5	0.0	0.1
Marijuana and hashish.....	16.5	17.0	6.7	7.3	Inhalants.....	7.7	7.4	0.1	0.1
Cocaine.....	1.9	1.6	0.4	0.3	Any psychotherapeutic ^{2, 3}	18.9	18.2	1.6	1.7
Hallucinogens.....	3.9	4.1	1.0	0.9	26 YEARS OLD AND OVER				
Inhalants.....	9.3	9.2	1.1	1.0	Alcohol.....	87.3	88.0	54.8	54.9
Any psychotherapeutic ^{2, 3}	11.1	(NA)	2.9	(NA)	"Binge" alcohol use ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	22.1	22.4
Alcohol.....	38.3	38.1	14.6	14.7	Cigarettes.....	70.7	70.1	23.8	23.0
"Binge" alcohol use ⁴	(NA)	(NA)	8.8	8.8	Smokeless tobacco.....	19.5	18.5	3.3	3.1
Cigarettes.....	22.9	22.2	9.1	8.9	Cigars.....	37.8	37.7	4.4	4.4
Smokeless tobacco.....	7.2	7.6	2.2	2.3					
Cigars.....	12.4	12.4	3.8	4.0					

NA Not available. – Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Illicit drugs include marijuana/hashish, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription-type psychotherapeutics used nonmedically. ² Nonmedical use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics includes the nonmedical use of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives and does not include over-the-counter drugs. ³ Includes data from new methamphetamine items added in 2006 and 2007. Previous estimates have been adjusted to be comparable with new data and differ from those in reports prior to the 2007 data year. ⁴ Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008 and 2009*, <<http://oas.samhsa.gov/nhsda.htm>>.

Table 210. Estimated Use of Selected Drugs by State: 2008 to 2009

[20,945 represents 20,945,000. Data in this table cover a 2-year period. Data is based on the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). Current users are those persons 12 years old and over who used drugs at least once within month prior to this study. Based on national sample of respondents (see also headnote, Table 209). The state estimates were produced by combining the prevalence rate based on the state sample data and the prevalence rate based on a national regression model applied to local-area county and census block group/tract-level estimates from the state (i.e., a survey-weighted hierarchical Bayes estimation approach). The parameters of the regression model are estimated from the entire national sample. For comparison purposes, the data shown here display estimates for all 50 states and the District of Columbia utilizing the modeled estimates for all 51 areas]

State	Estimated current users (1,000)					Current users as percent of population				
	Any illicit drug ¹	Marijuana	Any illicit drug other than marijuana ¹	Cigarettes	Binge alcohol ²	Any illicit drug ¹	Marijuana	Any illicit drug other than marijuana ¹	Cigarettes	Binge alcohol ²
U.S.....	20,945	15,960	8,861	59,217	58,827	8.4	6.4	3.5	23.6	23.5
AL.....	272	195	148	1,033	791	7.1	5.1	3.8	26.8	20.5
AK.....	74	63	21	133	132	13.5	11.5	3.8	24.2	24.2
AZ.....	498	353	219	1,159	1,221	9.5	6.7	4.2	22.0	23.2
AR.....	183	142	87	711	482	7.8	6.1	3.7	30.3	20.5
CA.....	3,007	2,307	1,207	5,798	6,657	10.0	7.7	4.0	19.3	22.2
CO.....	460	399	147	908	1,068	11.3	9.8	3.6	22.3	26.3
CT.....	261	212	100	629	792	8.9	7.2	3.4	21.5	27.0
DE.....	63	51	29	185	191	8.7	7.0	4.0	25.5	26.2
DC.....	54	43	20	122	151	10.6	8.5	4.0	24.0	29.7
FL.....	1,239	892	522	3,491	3,377	8.0	5.8	3.4	22.7	21.9
GA.....	617	473	245	1,904	1,672	7.9	6.1	3.2	24.4	21.4
HI.....	125	89	53	213	240	11.9	8.5	5.1	20.2	22.8
ID.....	101	73	47	284	248	8.2	5.9	3.8	23.1	20.2
IL.....	823	625	343	2,641	2,800	7.8	5.9	3.2	24.9	26.4
IN.....	444	320	209	1,405	1,204	8.5	6.1	4.0	26.8	23.0
IA.....	132	111	50	619	710	5.3	4.5	2.0	24.9	28.6
KS.....	159	114	75	569	571	7.0	5.0	3.3	25.0	25.1
KY.....	262	170	139	1,130	717	7.4	4.8	3.9	32.0	20.3
LA.....	259	186	136	957	852	7.2	5.2	3.8	26.5	23.6
ME.....	126	111	38	289	249	11.2	9.9	3.4	25.6	22.1
MD.....	320	253	125	942	980	6.8	5.4	2.7	20.1	20.9
MA.....	602	480	226	1,162	1,374	10.9	8.7	4.1	21.1	24.9
MI.....	791	626	316	2,180	2,110	9.5	7.5	3.8	26.2	25.3
MN.....	300	259	123	1,019	1,169	6.9	6.0	2.8	23.5	26.9
MS.....	147	106	74	622	479	6.2	4.5	3.1	26.4	20.3
MO.....	370	291	153	1,291	1,187	7.6	5.9	3.1	26.4	24.2
MT.....	78	66	28	200	219	9.6	8.1	3.5	24.7	27.0
NE.....	97	78	41	353	376	6.7	5.4	2.8	24.3	25.8
NV.....	213	149	103	523	556	10.0	7.0	4.8	24.6	26.1
NH.....	126	108	47	261	284	11.2	9.7	4.2	23.3	25.4
NJ.....	490	363	201	1,519	1,766	6.8	5.0	2.8	21.0	24.4
NM.....	147	107	62	368	371	9.1	6.6	3.8	22.7	22.9
NY.....	1,596	1,267	597	3,491	3,943	9.8	7.7	3.7	21.3	24.1
NC.....	616	473	275	1,997	1,574	8.2	6.3	3.6	26.4	20.8
ND.....	30	25	11	131	159	5.6	4.7	2.1	24.6	29.8
OH.....	719	568	309	2,551	2,420	7.5	6.0	3.2	26.7	25.3
OK.....	264	166	146	834	660	8.9	5.6	5.0	28.2	22.3
OR.....	393	296	156	796	764	12.3	9.3	4.9	25.0	24.0
PA.....	711	538	317	2,613	2,529	6.8	5.1	3.0	24.9	24.1
RI.....	113	89	49	200	242	12.7	10.0	5.5	22.5	27.2
SC.....	330	219	150	993	807	8.9	5.9	4.1	26.9	21.8
SD.....	41	34	15	164	195	6.2	5.2	2.2	25.0	29.7
TN.....	387	282	184	1,461	967	7.5	5.5	3.6	28.3	18.7
TX.....	1,291	918	619	4,365	4,686	6.7	4.7	3.2	22.5	24.2
UT.....	133	76	80	349	300	6.3	3.6	3.8	16.4	14.1
VT.....	66	58	21	119	139	12.3	10.8	3.9	22.3	26.0
VA.....	395	338	170	1,483	1,502	6.2	5.3	2.7	23.3	23.6
WA.....	497	395	186	1,252	1,170	9.1	7.2	3.4	22.9	21.4
WV.....	121	85	68	472	309	7.9	5.5	4.4	30.7	20.1
WI.....	374	292	159	1,209	1,364	8.0	6.2	3.4	25.7	29.0
WY.....	28	24	12	117	103	6.4	5.4	2.8	26.5	23.3

¹ Illicit drugs include marijuana/hashish, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription-type psychotherapeutics used nonmedically. ² Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days.

Source: U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008 and 2009*. See also <<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/nhsda.htm>>.

Table 211. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Population by Height and Sex: 2007 to 2008

[Data are based on National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), a sample of the civilian noninstitutional population. For this survey, the respondent participates in an interview and a physical examination. For persons 20 years old and over. Height was measured without shoes. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

Height	Males						Females					
	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years
Percent under—												
4'10".....	—	—	—	(B)	—	—	—	¹ 1.7	—	¹ 1	—	¹ 3.3
4'11".....	(B)	—	—	(B)	(B)	—	¹ 2.6	3.1	¹ 1.6	2.1	¹ 3.6	8.7
5'.....	(B)	—	—	(B)	(B)	—	5.7	6.0	5.0	8.0	9.0	16.0
5'1".....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	¹ 0.4	(B)	12.3	11.6	10.8	16.7	14.7	26.0
5'2".....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	20.8	19.7	19.8	23.3	23.4	36.9
5'3".....	(B)	¹ 3.1	¹ 1.9	(B)	¹ 2.3	(B)	30.4	31.3	30.8	36.3	38.4	51.9
5'4".....	3.7	¹ 4.4	3.8	¹ 4.3	4.4	5.8	43.5	46.6	46.0	50.7	52.8	69.9
5'5".....	7.2	6.7	5.6	7.6	7.8	12.8	54.1	61.2	58.0	68.4	66.6	82.8
5'6".....	11.6	13.1	9.8	12.2	14.7	23.0	72.4	74.0	72.2	79.7	83.3	89.3
5'7".....	20.6	19.6	19.4	18.6	23.7	35.1	82.3	84.9	83.0	88.4	93.3	95.4
5'8".....	33.1	32.2	30.3	30.3	37.7	47.7	90.3	91.8	91.2	95.2	97.0	98.4
5'9".....	42.2	45.4	40.4	41.2	50.2	60.3	94.1	96.1	94.7	97.3	97.8	99.6
5'10".....	58.6	58.1	54.4	54.3	65.2	75.2	97.6	98.9	97.8	98.9	99.6	99.6
5'11".....	70.7	69.4	69.6	70.0	75.0	85.8	99.6	98.9	99.4	100.0	99.8	100.0
6'.....	79.9	78.5	79.1	81.2	84.3	91.0	100.0	99.4	99.5	100.0	99.9	100.0
6'1".....	89.0	89.0	87.4	91.6	93.6	94.9	100.0	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.9	100.0
6'2".....	94.1	94.0	92.5	93.7	97.8	98.6	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'3".....	98.3	95.8	97.7	96.6	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'4".....	100.0	97.6	99.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'5".....	100.0	99.4	99.4	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
6'6".....	100.0	99.5	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards of reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Figure does not meet standard for reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

Table 212. Cumulative Percent Distribution of Population by Weight and Sex: 2007 to 2008

[See headnote, Table 211. Data are based on National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). Weight was measured without shoes. Pregnant females were excluded from the analyses. Based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see source]

Weight	Males						Females					
	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years	20–29 years	30–39 years	40–49 years	50–59 years	60–69 years	70–79 years
Percent under—												
100 lbs.....	—	—	(B)	(B)	—	—	¹ 2	1.3	(B)	¹ 0.4	0.2	(B)
110 lbs.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.9	4.7	3.7	¹ 4	(B)	6.1
120 lbs.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	¹ 1.1	(B)	1.5	16.3	10.5	7.8	7.9	7.2	12.4
130 lbs.....	4.3	¹ 2.1	¹ 2.5	¹ 2.3	2.8	3.5	27.8	18.9	16.0	17.1	13.5	22.5
140 lbs.....	11.1	6.4	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	39.4	29.8	26.4	27.3	27.4	30.1
150 lbs.....	20.9	11.5	7.6	8.6	10.0	9.7	49.7	40.6	37.5	38.7	37.4	43.1
160 lbs.....	31.3	20.4	15.1	13.9	16.5	17.7	57.5	51.1	49.8	49.7	46.1	53.7
170 lbs.....	43.6	30.5	21.3	22.0	24.9	27.4	63.2	59.8	59.3	56.9	58.9	65.6
180 lbs.....	55.7	40.9	33.6	33.2	33.4	40.1	72.6	68.7	65.6	63.7	72.4	74.0
190 lbs.....	65.0	50.6	43.7	44.5	42.6	50.1	76.3	73.6	75.0	70.3	79.4	81.2
200 lbs.....	73.5	59.3	58.0	55.7	55.5	65.7	80.0	79.4	80.0	75.3	84.6	87.3
210 lbs.....	79.4	70.0	66.2	64.6	64.4	71.6	82.8	83.7	82.8	81.9	88.4	90.5
220 lbs.....	83.8	76.1	75.6	74.0	73.4	80.0	84.9	89.0	87.2	85.9	91.1	93.4
230 lbs.....	86.5	81.7	84.6	78.8	81.2	83.5	88.6	91.3	90.6	89.5	93.7	96.4
240 lbs.....	89.7	85.5	88.1	85.6	85.1	87.3	90.0	94.1	93.0	91.4	95.6	97.0
250 lbs.....	93.2	89.6	89.7	88.0	88.2	90.6	92.3	95.2	95.5	92.9	96.7	98.4
260 lbs.....	94.7	92.0	92.8	91.3	90.7	93.1	93.3	95.8	96.7	96.5	97.6	98.6
270 lbs.....	95.1	93.3	94.6	93.5	93.0	96.4	95.7	96.4	97.5	97.2	98.0	98.6
280 lbs.....	96.1	95.1	95.4	94.2	94.8	97.5	97.0	97.2	97.8	98.2	99.0	99.4
290 lbs.....	96.8	96.4	96.4	95.8	97.2	98.5	97.2	97.5	98.2	98.9	99.0	99.6
300 lbs.....	97.5	96.9	98.1	98.1	97.8	99.4	97.7	98.4	98.3	99.4	99.3	100.0
320 lbs.....	98.1	98.2	98.8	99.0	98.5	99.4	98.9	99.1	98.7	99.7	99.9	100.0
340 lbs.....	99.5	98.8	98.8	99.1	99.0	100.0	99.6	99.5	99.4	99.8	99.9	100.0
360 lbs.....	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.8	99.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0
380 lbs.....	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.8	99.1	100.0	99.6	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
400 lbs.....	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
420 lbs.....	99.7	99.7	99.5	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
440 lbs.....	99.8	99.9	99.5	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards of reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

Table 213. Age-Adjusted Percent Distribution of Body Mass Index (BMI) Among Persons 18 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2007 to 2008

[See headnote, Table 211. Body Mass Index (BMI) is a measure that adjusts body weight for height. It is calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared. For both men and women, underweight is indicated by a BMI under 18.5; healthy weight is indicated by a BMI greater than or equal to 18.5 and less than 25.0; overweight is greater than or equal to 25.0 and less than 30.0; obesity is indicated by a BMI greater than or equal to 30.0. BMI is calculated from the measurement of the participants' weight and height during the examination. For definition of age adjustment, see text, Section 2. Based on the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES)]

Selected characteristic	Underweight	Healthy weight	Above healthy weight		
			Total	Overweight	Obese
Total ¹ (age-adjusted)	1.8	31.6	66.6	33.9	32.6
Total ¹ (crude)	1.8	31.2	67.0	34.0	33.0
Age: ²					
18 to 44 years old.....	2.1	35.5	62.4	32.2	30.3
45 to 64 years old.....	³ 1.6	26.9	71.5	34.2	37.3
65 to 74 years old.....	(B)	25.7	73.3	36.5	36.8
75 years old and over.....	1.7	30.3	68.0	41.7	26.2
Sex:					
Male.....	1.1	28.2	70.7	39.9	30.8
Female.....	2.5	34.8	62.7	28.2	34.5
Race/ethnicity and sex:					
Not Hispanic or Latino:					
White, male.....	³ 1.2	27.8	71.1	40.5	30.5
White, female.....	2.6	37.3	60.0	27.7	32.3
Black alone or African American, male.....	³ 1.6	31.4	67.0	31.1	36.0
Black alone or African American, female.....	2.8	21.1	76.0	27.9	48.1
Mexican or Mexican American, male.....	(B)	20.9	78.6	44.0	34.6
Mexican or Mexican American, female.....	(B)	25.2	73.6	31.0	42.6
Education: ⁴					
Less than a high school diploma.....	2.2	25.1	72.6	34.4	38.3
High school diploma or GED ⁵	1.5	27.6	70.9	36.1	34.8
Some college, bachelor's degree, or higher.....	1.0	31.6	67.4	35.1	32.3

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure. ¹ Total includes other race/ethnicities not shown separately and persons with unknown race/ethnicity. ² Estimates for age groups are not age adjusted. ³ Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision. ⁴ Education is shown only for persons 25 years old and over. ⁵ General Education Development certificate.

Source: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, unpublished data, <<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhanes.htm>>.

Table 214. Age-Adjusted Percentage of Persons Engaging in Physical Activity and Fitness by Selected Characteristics: 2008

[In percent. Covers persons 18 years old and over. Based on the National Health Interview Survey, a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Leisure-time physical activity is assessed by asking respondents a series of questions about participation in moderate and vigorous-intensity physical activities. For definition of age adjustment, see text, Section 2. To assess muscle-strengthening activities, respondents were asked about leisure-time physical activities specifically designed to strengthen their muscles]

Characteristic	No leisure-time physical activity ¹	Regular physical activity-moderate or vigorous ²	Muscular strength and endurance ³	Characteristic	No leisure-time physical activity ¹	Regular physical activity-moderate or vigorous ²	Muscular strength and endurance ³
Total	36.2	32.5	21.9	Two or more races.....	32.3	29.2	23.0
SEX				HISPANIC ORIGIN AND RACE			
Male.....	33.9	34.7	25.7	Hispanic or Latino ⁵	47.4	25.1	15.0
Female.....	38.2	30.5	18.3	Not Hispanic or Latino....	34.3	33.8	23.2
AGE ⁴				White, non-Hispanic.....	31.9	35.8	24.2
18 to 29 years old.....	28.7	38.4	29.3	Black, non-Hispanic.....	47.9	24.8	19.2
30 to 44 years old.....	31.7	35.5	24.6	EDUCATION ⁷			
45 to 64 years old.....	37.2	31.7	19.9	Less than 9th grade.....	64.3	14.6	6.3
65 to 74 years old.....	45.8	26.1	16.3	Grades 9 thru 11.....	56.3	18.0	9.2
75 years old and over.....	55.9	18.4	11.5	High School graduate... ..	47.0	25.0	14.4
RACE				Some college or AA degree ⁶	33.0	31.8	22.4
Race alone				College graduate or above.....	20.7	45.2	31.8
White.....	34.6	33.8	22.6				
Black or African American.....	47.3	25.0	19.4				
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	49.2	25.0	11.2				
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)				

NA Not available. ¹ Persons with no moderate- or vigorous-intensity activity for at least 10 minutes at a time. ² Regular physical activity is moderate-intensity physical activity at least 5 times a week for 30 minutes at a time or vigorous-intensity physical activity for at least 3 times a week for 20 minutes at a time. ³ Persons who participated in muscle strengthening activities at least 2 times a week. ⁴ Age data are not age-adjusted. ⁵ Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race. ⁶ Associate of Arts degree. ⁷ For persons aged 25 and over.

Source: National Center for Health Statistics, National Health Interview Survey—United States, 2008, Hyattsville, MD. See also <<http://wonder.cdc.gov/data2010/>>.

Table 215. High School Students Engaged in Physical Activity by Sex: 2011

[In percent. For students in grades 9 to 12. Based on the Youth Risk Behavior Survey, a school-based survey and subject to sampling error; for details, see source]

Characteristic	Participated in 60+ min. of physical activity on 5 of last 7 days ¹	Participated in 60+ min. of physical activity on all 7 days ²	Did not participate in 60+ min. of physical activity on any day ³	Attended physical education class		Played on at least one sports team ⁶	Used computers 3 or more hours/day ⁷	Watched three or more hours/day of TV ⁸
				Total ⁴	Attended daily ⁵			
All students.....	49.5	28.7	13.8	51.8	31.5	58.4	31.1	32.4
Male.....	59.9	38.3	10.0	56.7	35.5	64.0	35.3	33.3
Grade 9.....	61.0	38.8	8.7	70.8	44.0	65.6	35.5	33.9
Grade 10.....	62.3	42.6	10.0	59.2	36.7	68.2	36.1	35.3
Grade 11.....	58.5	36.2	10.5	49.2	31.6	60.9	36.7	32.3
Grade 12.....	57.3	34.9	10.8	44.7	27.9	60.2	32.4	30.9
Female.....	38.5	18.5	17.7	46.7	27.2	52.6	26.6	31.6
Grade 9.....	44.5	22.2	13.9	65.3	38.6	57.1	29.5	33.8
Grade 10.....	40.3	18.1	17.9	49.8	29.3	56.1	26.7	31.7
Grade 11.....	35.7	18.0	19.0	36.3	18.4	51.3	24.6	30.4
Grade 12.....	32.0	14.9	20.6	32.1	20.4	44.5	25.0	29.9

¹ Were physically active doing any kind of physical activity that increased their heart rate and made them breathe hard some of the time for a total of at least 60 minutes/day for at least 5 or more days out of the 7 days preceding the survey. ² Participate in 60 or more minutes of any kind of physical activity that increased their heart rate and made them breathe hard some of the time on all 7 days before the survey. ³ Did not participate in 60 or more minutes of any kind of physical activity that increased their heart rate and made them breathe hard some of the time on at least 1 day during the 7 days before the survey. ⁴ On one or more days in an average week when they were in school. ⁵ Five days in an average week when they were in school. ⁶ Run by their school or community groups during the 12 months before the survey. ⁷ Played video or computer games or used computer for something that was not school work on an average school day. ⁸ On an average school day.

Source: U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, "Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance— United States, 2011," Surveillance Series, June 2012, *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2012, Vol. 61 (SS-4). See also <<http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/ss/ss6104.pdf>>.

Table 216. Households and Persons Having Problems With Access to Food: 2005 to 2010

[114,437 represents 114,437,000. Food-secure means that a household had access at all times to enough food for an active healthy life for all household members, with no need for recourse to socially unacceptable food sources or extraordinary coping behaviors to meet their basic food needs. Food-insecure households had limited or uncertain ability to acquire acceptable foods in socially acceptable ways. Households with very low food security (a subset of food-insecure households) were those in which food intake of one or more household members was reduced and normal eating patterns disrupted due to inadequate resources for food. The severity of food insecurity in households is measured through a series of questions about experiences and behaviors known to characterize households that are having difficulty meeting basic food needs. These experiences and behaviors generally occur in an ordered sequence as the severity of food insecurity increases. As resources become more constrained, adults in typical households first worry about having enough food, then they stretch household resources and juggle other necessities, then decrease the quality and variety of household members' diets, then decrease the frequency and quantity of adults' food intake, and finally decrease the frequency and quantity of children's food intake. All questions refer to the previous 12 months and include a qualifying phrase reminding respondents to report only those occurrences that resulted from inadequate financial resources. Restrictions to food intake due to dieting or busy schedules are excluded. The omission of homeless persons may be a cause of underreporting. Data are from the Food Security Supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS); for details about the CPS, see text, Section 1 and Appendix III]

Household food	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Households, total.....	114,437	117,100	117,565	118,174	118,756	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food-secure.....	101,851	104,089	100,416	100,820	101,527	89.0	88.9	85.4	85.3	85.5
Food-insecure.....	12,586	13,011	17,149	17,354	17,229	11.0	11.1	14.6	14.7	14.5
With low food security ¹	8,158	8,262	10,426	10,601	10,872	7.1	7.0	8.9	9.0	9.1
With very low food security ²	4,428	4,749	6,723	6,753	6,357	3.9	4.1	5.7	5.7	5.4
Adult members.....	217,897	223,467	225,461	227,543	229,129	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In food-secure households.....	195,172	199,672	193,026	194,579	196,505	89.6	89.4	85.6	85.5	85.8
In food-insecure households.....	22,725	23,795	32,435	32,964	32,624	10.4	10.6	14.4	14.5	14.2
With low food security.....	15,146	15,602	20,320	20,741	21,357	7.0	7.0	9.0	9.1	9.3
With very low food security ²	7,579	8,193	12,115	12,223	11,267	3.5	3.7	5.4	5.4	4.9
Households with children with very low food security among children ³	270	323	506	469	386	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.0
Child members.....	73,604	73,575	74,106	74,207	74,905	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In food-secure households.....	61,201	61,140	57,433	57,010	58,697	83.1	83.1	77.5	76.8	78.4
In food-insecure households.....	12,403	12,435	16,673	17,197	16,208	16.9	16.9	22.5	23.2	21.6
With very low food security among children ³	606	691	1,077	988	976	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3

¹ Prior to 2006, USDA described these households as food insecure without hunger. ² Food intake of one or more members in these households was reduced and normal eating patterns disrupted at some time during the year because of the household's food insecurity. Prior to 2006, USDA described these households as food insecure with hunger. ³ Percentages omit households with no children. The food security survey measures food security status at the household level. Not all children residing in food-insecure households were directly affected by the households' food insecurity. Similarly, not all children in households classified as having very low food security among children were subject to the reductions in food intake and disruptions in eating patterns that characterize this condition. Young children, in particular, are often protected from effects of the households' food insecurity.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, *Household Food Security in the United States, 2010*, Economic Research Report Number 125, September 2011. See also <<http://www.ers.usda.gov/topics/food-nutrition-assistance/food-security-in-the-us.aspx>>.

Table 217. Children Who Are Obese by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1976 to 2010

[In percent. For children aged 6-17. Data are from U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, a program of studies that combines interviews and physical examinations to assess the health and nutritional status of adults and children. Children classified as obese have a body mass index (BMI) at or above the 95th percentile of the sex-specific BMI growth charts]

Selected characteristic	1976–1980	1988–1994	1999–2000	2001–2002	2003–2004	2005–2006	2007–2008	2009–2010
Total	5.7	11.2	15.0	16.5	18.0	16.5	19.2	18.0
Race and Hispanic Origin: ¹								
White, non-Hispanic.....	4.9	10.5	11.3	14.6	17.3	13.8	17.4	14.6
Black, non-Hispanic.....	8.2	14.0	21.1	20.4	21.7	21.3	22.4	25.7
Hispanic origin ^{2, 3}	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.4	23.1
Mexican-American ^{2, 3}	(NA)	15.4	24.1	21.5	19.6	25.6	24.2	23.4
Sex:								
Male.....	5.5	11.8	15.7	18.0	19.1	17.2	21.0	19.7
Female.....	5.8	10.6	14.3	15.1	16.8	15.9	17.3	16.2
Ages 6-11.....	6.5	11.3	15.1	16.3	18.8	15.1	19.6	18.0
Male.....	6.7	11.6	15.7	17.5	19.9	16.2	21.2	20.1
Female.....	6.4	11.0	14.3	14.9	17.6	14.1	18.0	15.7
Ages 12-17.....	5.0	11.1	14.9	16.8	17.2	17.8	18.8	18.0
Male.....	4.5	12.0	15.6	18.4	18.3	18.1	20.8	19.4
Female.....	5.4	10.2	14.2	15.2	16.0	17.5	16.7	16.5

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic and Mexican origin may be any race. ³ From 1976 to 2006, the survey sample was designed to provide estimates specifically for persons of Mexican origin. Beginning in 2007, the survey allows for reporting of both total Hispanics and Mexican Americans.

Source: Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics. "America's Children in Brief: Key National Indicators of Well-Being, 2012," accessed September 2012, <<http://www.childstats.gov/americaschildren/index.asp>>.

Table 218. Youth with a Major Depressive Episode in the Past Year by Selected Characteristics: 2004 to 2010

[In percent. Data are from Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey on Drug Use and Health. Data collection is through in-person interviews with sampled persons. Major Depressive Episode is defined as a period of at least 2 weeks when a person experienced a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities and had at least four additional symptoms (such as problems with sleep, eating, energy, concentration, and feelings of self-worth)]

Item	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	9.0	8.8	7.9	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.0
Age:							
12-13 years.....	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.3
14-15 years.....	9.2	9.5	7.9	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.9
16-17 years.....	12.3	11.5	10.7	11.5	11.1	10.4	10.6
Sex:							
Male.....	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.4
Female.....	13.1	13.3	11.8	11.9	12.4	11.7	11.8
Race and Hispanic Origin: ¹							
White.....	9.2	9.1	8.1	8.7	8.7	8.3	8.5
Black.....	7.7	7.6	6.4	7.8	7.0	7.9	6.8
American Indian or Alaska Native.....	7.8	6.1	9.3	4.6	10.1	7.5	7.4
Asian.....	8.3	6.0	7.6	6.8	7.6	7.6	5.6
Two or more races.....	11.7	10.5	13.0	10.0	12.0	7.9	9.4
Hispanic.....	9.1	9.1	8.0	7.1	7.5	7.7	7.8
Poverty status:							
Below 100% poverty.....	(NA)	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.2
100-199% poverty.....	(NA)	9.6	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.6	9.0
200% poverty and above.....	(NA)	8.7	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.1	7.8

NA Not available. ¹ Respondents could choose more than one race. Those reporting more than one race were classified as "Two or more races." Data on Hispanic origin are collected separately. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Included in the total but not shown separately are persons of Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander origin.

Source: Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics. "America's Children in Brief: Key National Indicators of Well-Being, 2012," accessed September 2012, <<http://www.childstats.gov/americaschildren/index.asp>>.

Table 219. Injuries Associated With Selected Consumer Products: 2010

[Estimates are based on a national probability sample of hospitals in the U.S. and its territories. Patient information is collected from each participating hospital for every emergency visit involving an injury associated with consumer products. From this sample, the total number of product-related injuries treated in hospital emergency rooms nationwide is estimated]

Product Type	Number	Product Type	Number
Items for infants/children:		Housewares:	
All nursery equipment.....	106,742	Cans, other containers.....	288,622
Baby strollers.....	15,294	Drinking glasses.....	86,665
High chairs.....	10,620	Knives.....	413,230
Playground equipment (excl. swings).....	248,673	Tableware and flatware.....	97,980
Swings or swings sets.....	65,555		
Toys.....	241,745	Tools & garden equipment:	
Sports & recreational equipment		Chain saws.....	30,928
ATV's, mopeds, minibikes, etc.....	230,666	Hand garden tools.....	79,528
Bicycles & accessories.....	541,746	Lawn mowers.....	89,518
Exercise equipment.....	61,196	Power home tools (excl. saws).....	23,625
Nonpowder guns, bb's, pellets.....	19,221	Power home workshop saws.....	80,688
Skateboards.....	130,627	Workshop Manual Tools.....	131,762
Snowskiing, snowboarding.....	103,274	Household appliances:	
Trampolines.....	92,159	Cooking ranges, ovens, etc.....	49,745
Water slides.....	14,235	Heating stoves, space heaters.....	25,280
Home entertainment equipment		Small kitchen appliances.....	47,410
Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	38,699	Washers, dryers.....	22,861
Television sets & stands.....	73,040	Home furnishings & fixtures	
Personal use items		Bathroom structures & fixtures.....	430,174
Crutches, canes or walkers.....	133,527	Bathtubs or showers.....	294,865
Grooming devices.....	43,852	Beds, mattresses, pillows.....	714,873
Razors, shavers, razor blades.....	42,350	Carpets, rugs.....	154,240
Wheelchairs.....	145,850	Chairs, sofas, sofa beds.....	590,118
		Hot tubs or home spas.....	8,371
		Tables ¹	357,613
		Toilets.....	103,998

¹ Excludes baby-changing and television tables or stands.

Source: Consumer Product Safety Commission, National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS), <<http://www.cpsc.gov/library/neiss.html>>, accessed September 2012.

Table 220. Per Capita Consumption of Selected Beverages by Type: 1980 to 2010

[In gallons. See headnote, Table 222. Per capita consumption uses U.S. resident population, July 1, for all beverages except coffee, tea, and fruit juices which use U.S. total population (Resident plus Armed Forces overseas), July 1]

Beverages	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Nonalcoholic.....	104.0	112.6	107.5	114.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Milk (plain and flavored).....	27.5	25.7	23.9	22.5	21.0	20.6	20.8	20.6	20.1
Whole.....	17.0	10.5	8.6	8.1	7.0	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6
Reduced-fat, light, and skim ¹	10.5	15.2	15.3	14.4	14.1	14.3	14.6	14.6	14.6
Tea.....	7.3	6.9	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.4	8.0	9.0	8.9
Coffee.....	26.7	26.8	20.2	26.3	24.3	24.6	24.2	23.3	23.2
Carbonated soft drinks.....	35.1	46.2	47.4	49.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Diet.....	5.1	10.7	10.9	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Regular.....	29.9	35.6	36.5	37.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Fruit juices.....	7.4	7.0	8.1	8.9	8.1	7.9	6.9	7.4	7.2

NA Not available. ¹ Includes buttermilk.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, "Food Availability (Per Capita) Data System," <[http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-\(per-capita\)-data-system.aspx](http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-(per-capita)-data-system.aspx)>.

Table 221. Per Capita Utilization of Selected Commercially Produced Fruits and Vegetables: 1980 to 2010

[In pounds, farm weight. Domestic food use of fresh fruits and vegetables reflects the fresh-market share of commodity production plus imports and minus exports. Based on Census Bureau estimated resident population]

Commodity	1980	1990	1995	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Fruits and vegetables, total ¹	603.0	648.4	688.2	710.5	684.3	667.6	649.0	644.2	651.4
Fruits, total	265.0	256.8	273.7	286.0	269.7	261.3	256.6	253.4	258.3
Fresh fruits	106.2	116.6	123.1	128.5	125.0	123.3	126.5	124.1	127.9
Noncitrus ²	80.1	95.2	99.2	105.0	103.4	105.4	105.8	103.4	106.4
Apples	19.2	19.6	18.7	17.5	16.7	16.4	15.9	16.3	15.5
Avocados	2.1	1.4	1.6	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	3.5
Bananas	20.8	24.3	27.1	28.4	25.2	26.0	25.0	22.0	25.6
Blueberries	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1
Cantaloupes	5.8	9.2	9.0	11.1	9.6	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.5
Cherries	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.3
Grapes	4.0	7.8	7.4	7.4	8.6	8.0	8.5	7.9	8.2
Honeydew melons	1.4	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
Mangoes	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2
Papayas	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2
Peaches and nectarines	7.1	5.5	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.7
Pears	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.9
Pineapples	1.5	2.0	1.9	3.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.7
Plums and prunes	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8
Strawberries	2.0	3.3	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.3	6.5	7.2	7.3
Watermelons	10.7	13.3	15.2	13.8	13.5	14.4	15.6	14.9	15.5
Fresh citrus	26.1	21.4	23.8	23.5	21.6	17.9	20.6	20.7	21.6
Oranges and temples	14.3	12.4	11.8	11.7	11.4	7.5	9.9	9.1	9.7
Tangerines and tangelos	2.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.8
Lemons	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.8
Limes	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6
Grapefruit	7.3	4.4	6.0	5.1	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.8
Processed fruits	158.8	140.3	150.6	157.5	144.7	138.0	130.1	129.3	130.3
Frozen fruits ³	3.3	4.3	4.3	4.6	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.0
Dried fruits ⁴	11.3	12.1	12.7	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.2	9.4
Canned fruits ⁵	24.4	20.8	17.2	17.5	16.6	16.0	15.6	15.5	14.8
Fruit juices ⁶	119.0	102.7	116.2	124.6	112.3	106.3	99.0	99.1	100.5
Vegetables, total	338.0	391.6	414.5	424.6	414.6	406.3	392.4	390.8	393.1
Fresh vegetables ⁷	151.6	176.4	188.1	200.7	196.5	194.0	188.9	184.8	187.1
Asparagus	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Bell peppers (all uses)	2.9	5.9	7.0	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.9
Broccoli	1.4	3.4	4.3	5.9	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.2	5.6
Cabbage	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.9	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.3	7.5
Carrots	6.2	8.3	11.2	9.2	8.7	8.0	8.1	7.4	7.6
Cauliflower	1.1	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3
Celery (all uses)	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2
Corn (sweet)	6.5	6.7	7.8	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.2
Cucumbers	3.9	4.7	5.6	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.8	6.8
Garlic (all uses)	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.3
Lettuce, head	25.6	27.7	22.2	23.5	20.9	18.4	16.8	16.1	16.1
Lettuce, Romaine and leaf	(NA)	3.8	5.9	8.4	9.7	11.5	10.4	10.0	10.7
Mushrooms	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5
Onions	11.4	15.1	17.8	18.9	20.9	21.6	20.2	19.6	19.9
Potatoes	51.1	46.7	49.2	47.1	41.3	38.7	37.8	36.4	35.6
Pumpkin (all uses)	(NA)	4.5	6.0	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.1	4.5
Snap beans	1.3	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.9
Spinach	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.8
Squash (all uses)	2.3	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3
Sweet potatoes (all uses)	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	6.3
Tomatoes	12.8	15.5	16.8	19.0	20.2	19.2	18.5	19.6	20.9
Processed vegetables	186.5	215.2	226.4	223.8	218.1	212.3	203.5	206.0	206.0
Selected vegetables for freezing ⁸	51.5	66.8	78.8	79.3	76.4	75.8	72.6	71.3	70.2
Selected vegetables for canning ⁹	102.5	110.3	108.2	103.2	104.8	96.7	94.6	100.4	99.1
Vegetables for dehydrating ¹⁰	10.5	14.6	14.5	17.3	13.9	14.1	13.9	13.7	12.7
Potatoes for chips	16.5	16.4	16.4	15.6	16.0	18.6	15.7	13.7	15.0
Legumes ¹¹	5.4	7.2	8.4	8.4	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.8	8.9

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes wine grapes. ² Includes other fruits not shown separately. ³ Apples, apricots, blackberries, blueberries, boysenberries, cherries, loganberries, peaches, plums, prunes, raspberries, and strawberries. ⁴ Apples, apricots, dates, figs, peaches, pears, prunes, and raisins. ⁵ Apples, apricots, cherries, olives, peaches, pears, pineapples, plums, and prunes. ⁶ Apple, cranberry, grape, grapefruit, lemon, lime, orange, pineapple, and prunes. ⁷ Includes other vegetables not shown separately. ⁸ Asparagus, snap beans, lima beans, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, sweet corn, green peas, potatoes, spinach, and miscellaneous vegetables. ⁹ Asparagus, snap beans, beets, cabbage, carrots, chili peppers, sweet corn, cucumbers for pickling, green peas, lima beans, mushrooms, spinach, and tomatoes. ¹⁰ Onions and potatoes. ¹¹ Dry peas, lentils, and dry edible beans.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, "Food Availability (Per Capita) Data System," <[http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-\(per-capita\)-data-system.aspx](http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-(per-capita)-data-system.aspx)>.

Table 222. Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1980 to 2010

[In pounds, retail weight, except as indicated. Consumption represents the residual after exports, nonfood use and ending stocks are subtracted from the sum of beginning stocks, domestic production, and imports. Based on Census Bureau estimated resident population plus Armed Forces overseas for most commodities. For commodities not shipped overseas in substantial amounts, such as fluid milk and cream, the resident population is used]

Commodity	Unit	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010
Red meat, total (boneless, trimmed weight) ^{1, 2}	Pounds	126.4	112.2	113.7	110.2	106.6	105.7	102.1
Beef.....	Pounds	72.1	63.9	64.5	62.5	59.6	58.1	56.7
Veal.....	Pounds	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lamb and mutton.....	Pounds	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Pork.....	Pounds	52.1	46.4	47.8	46.6	45.9	46.6	44.3
Poultry (boneless, trimmed weight) ²	Pounds	40.8	56.2	67.9	73.7	72.6	69.4	70.9
Chicken.....	Pounds	32.7	42.4	54.2	60.5	58.7	56.0	58.0
Turkey.....	Pounds	8.1	13.8	13.7	13.2	13.9	13.3	12.9
Fish and shellfish (boneless, trimmed weight).....	Pounds	12.4	14.9	15.2	16.2	16.0	15.8	15.8
Eggs.....	Number	271	234	251	256	247	247	246
Shell.....	Number	236	186	172	173	165	169	167
Processed.....	Number	35	48	79	83	81	77	79
Dairy products, total ³	Pounds	543.1	568.0	591.7	597.8	603.1	604.6	610.7
Fluid milk products ⁴	Gallons	27.9	26.2	23.2	22.2	22.1	22.1	21.7
Beverage milks.....	Gallons	27.6	25.7	22.5	21.0	20.7	20.6	20.1
Plain whole milk.....	Gallons	16.5	10.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.4
Plain reduced-fat milk (2%).....	Gallons	6.3	9.1	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.0
Reduced fat milk (1%) and skim milk.....	Gallons	3.1	4.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8
Flavored whole milk.....	Gallons	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Flavored milks other than whole.....	Gallons	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6
Buttermilk.....	Gallons	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Yogurt (excl. frozen).....	1/2 pints	4.6	7.8	12.0	19.1	21.7	23.1	25.0
Fluid cream products ⁵	1/2 pints	10.5	14.3	18.3	24.1	23.8	23.6	22.6
Cream ⁶	1/2 pints	6.3	8.7	11.6	14.9	15.1	15.0	14.1
Sour cream and dips.....	1/2 pints	3.4	4.7	6.1	8.3	7.9	7.8	7.7
Condensed and evaporated milks.....	Pounds	7.0	7.9	5.8	5.9	7.3	7.1	7.0
Whole milk.....	Pounds	3.8	3.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8
Skim milk.....	Pounds	3.3	4.8	3.8	3.7	5.1	5.0	5.2
Cheese ⁷	Pounds	17.5	24.6	29.8	32.5	33.1	33.3	33.2
American ⁸	Pounds	9.6	11.1	12.7	13.5	13.6	13.9	13.3
Cheddar.....	Pounds	6.8	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.1	10.4	10.4
Italian ⁸	Pounds	4.4	9.0	12.1	13.4	14.0	14.0	14.6
Mozzarella.....	Pounds	3.0	6.9	9.3	10.2	10.6	10.7	11.3
Other ⁸	Pounds	3.3	4.3	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.1
Swiss.....	Pounds	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2
Cream and Neufchatel.....	Pounds	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4
Cottage cheese, total.....	Pounds	4.5	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.3
Lowfat.....	Pounds	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Frozen dairy products.....	Pounds	23.9	26.1	25.4	23.0	22.6	21.8	21.2
Ice cream.....	Pounds	16.4	14.8	15.6	14.6	13.7	13.4	13.3
Lowfat ice cream.....	Pounds	5.8	6.3	6.4	5.8	5.9	6.1	5.8
Sherbet.....	Pounds	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Frozen yogurt.....	Pounds	(NA)	2.8	2.0	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.0
Fats and oils:								
Total, fat content only.....	Pounds	55.6	60.3	81.7	85.5	85.0	77.7	82.1
Butter (product weight).....	Pounds	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.9
Margarine (product weight).....	Pounds	11.3	10.9	8.2	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.5
Lard (direct use).....	Pounds	2.3	0.9	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.5
Edible beef tallow (direct use).....	Pounds	1.1	0.6	4.0	3.8	2.9	0.7	3.3
Shortening.....	Pounds	16.9	20.6	31.5	29.0	18.0	15.9	15.3
Salad and cooking oils.....	Pounds	21.2	25.1	33.7	42.7	54.0	51.0	53.6
Other edible fats and oils.....	Pounds	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Flour and cereal products ⁹	Pounds	146.3	180.8	199.2	192.4	196.5	194.6	194.8
Wheat flour.....	Pounds	116.9	135.6	146.3	134.3	136.5	134.6	134.7
Rice, milled.....	Pounds	10.9	15.9	18.9	21.0	21.1	21.2	21.2
Corn products.....	Pounds	12.9	21.4	28.4	31.4	33.0	33.0	33.1
Oat products.....	Pounds	3.9	6.5	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.7
Caloric sweeteners, total ¹⁰	Pounds	120.2	132.5	148.9	142.1	135.6	130.5	131.6
Sugar, refined cane and beet.....	Pounds	83.6	64.4	65.5	63.0	65.0	63.4	65.8
Corn sweeteners ¹¹	Pounds	35.3	66.8	81.8	77.6	69.1	65.7	64.3
High-fructose corn syrup.....	Pounds	19.0	49.6	62.6	59.1	53.0	50.1	48.8
Other:								
Cocoa beans.....	Pounds	3.4	5.4	5.9	6.5	5.6	5.5	5.5
Coffee (green beans).....	Pounds	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.5	9.5	9.1	9.0
Peanuts (shelled).....	Pounds	5.0	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.9
Tree nuts (shelled).....	Pounds	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.5	3.7	4.0

NA Not available. ¹ Excludes edible offals. ² Excludes shipments to Puerto Rico and the other U.S. possessions. ³ Milk-equivalent, milk-fat basis. Includes butter. ⁴ Fluid milk figures are aggregates of commercial sales and milk produced and consumed on farms. ⁵ Includes eggnog, not shown separately. ⁶ Heavy cream, light cream, and half-and-half. ⁷ Excludes full-skim American, cottage, pot, and baker's cheese. ⁸ Includes other cheeses, not shown separately. ⁹ Includes rye flour and barley products, not shown separately. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages. ¹⁰ Dry weight. Includes edible syrups (maple, molasses, etc.) and honey, not shown separately. ¹¹ Includes glucose and dextrose, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, "Food Availability (Per Capita) Data System," <[http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-\(per-capita\)-data-system.aspx](http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/food-availability-(per-capita)-data-system.aspx)>.

Table 223. Nutrition—Nutrients in Foods Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1970 to 2006

[Computed by the Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion (CNPP). Based on Economic Research Service (ERS) estimates of per capita quantities of food available for consumption from "Food Consumption, Prices, and, Expenditures," on imputed consumption data for foods no longer reported by ERS, and on CNPP estimates of quantities of produce from home gardens. Food supply estimates do not reflect loss of food or nutrients from further marketing or home processing. Enrichment and fortification levels of iron, zinc, thiamin, riboflavin, niacin, folate, vitamin A, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, and Vitamin C are included]

Nutrient	Unit	1970–79	1980–89	1990–99	2000	2006
Food energy.....	Kilocalories	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,900	3,900
Carbohydrate.....	Grams	395	421	478	495	474
Fiber.....	Grams	20	22	24	24	25
Protein.....	Grams	96	100	108	111	111
Total fat ¹	Grams	143	151	150	169	178
Saturated.....	Grams	49	50	48	52	54
Monounsaturated.....	Grams	57	61	64	75	77
Polyunsaturated.....	Grams	27	30	31	35	39
Cholesterol.....	Milligrams	430	420	400	410	420
Vitamin A.....	Micrograms RAE ²	1,050	1,050	1,100	1,090	940
Carotene.....	Micrograms	560	600	710	690	690
Vitamin E.....	Milligrams a-TE ³	14	16	17	20	21
Vitamin C.....	Milligrams	109	115	118	121	106
Thiamin.....	Milligrams	2	3	3	3	3
Riboflavin.....	Milligrams	3	3	3	3	3
Niacin.....	Milligrams	25	29	31	32	32
Vitamin B6.....	Milligrams	2	2	2	2	2
Folate ⁴	Micrograms DFE ⁵	341	383	504	902	874
Vitamin B12.....	Micrograms	9	8	8	8	8
Calcium.....	Milligrams	930	930	980	980	960
Phosphorus.....	Milligrams	1,540	1,590	1,690	1,720	1,700
Magnesium.....	Milligrams	340	360	390	400	400
Iron.....	Milligrams	17	20	23	23	23
Zinc.....	Milligrams	13	14	15	15	16
Copper.....	Milligrams	2	2	2	2	2
Potassium.....	Milligrams	3,510	3,550	3,720	3,780	3,620
Sodium ⁶	Milligrams	1,210	1,210	1,240	1,230	1,150
Selenium.....	Micrograms	133	143	163	179	181

¹ Includes other types of fat not shown separately. ² Retinol activity equivalents. ³ Alpha-Tocopherol equivalents. ⁴ Reflects new terminology from Institute of Medicine's Dietary Reference Intakes reports. ⁵ Dietary Folate Equivalents (DFE). ⁶ Does not include amount from processed foods; underestimates actual availability.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, *Nutrient Content of the U.S. Food Supply, 1909–2006*, <<http://www.cnpp.usda.gov/USFoodSupply.htm>>.

